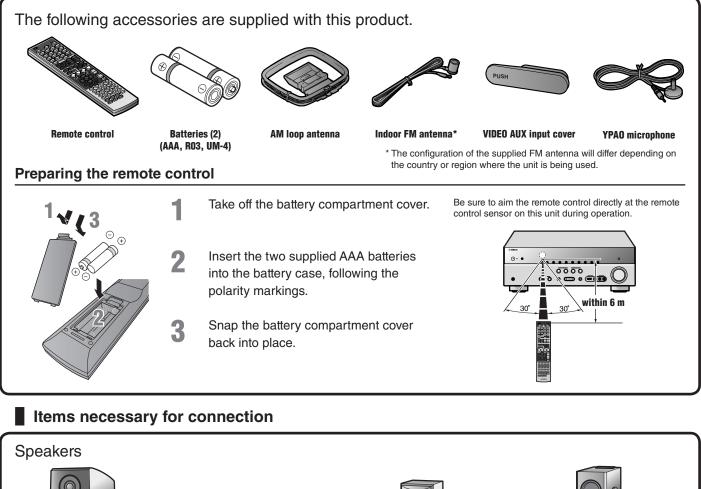


### Accessories



Front speaker

Ex. **Center speaker** 



Surround speaker, surround back speaker, and presence speaker



Active subwoofer

Use speakers with an impedance of at least 60. 40 speakers can also be used as the front speakers. For more information on speaker impedance, refer to page 3.

- If you are using a CRT monitor, we recommend that you use magnetically shielded speakers. Prepare at least two front speakers. The priority of the other speakers is as follows:

Ex.

- Two surround speakers
- 2 One center speaker
- 3 One (or two) surround back speaker (s)/presence speakers

### External components



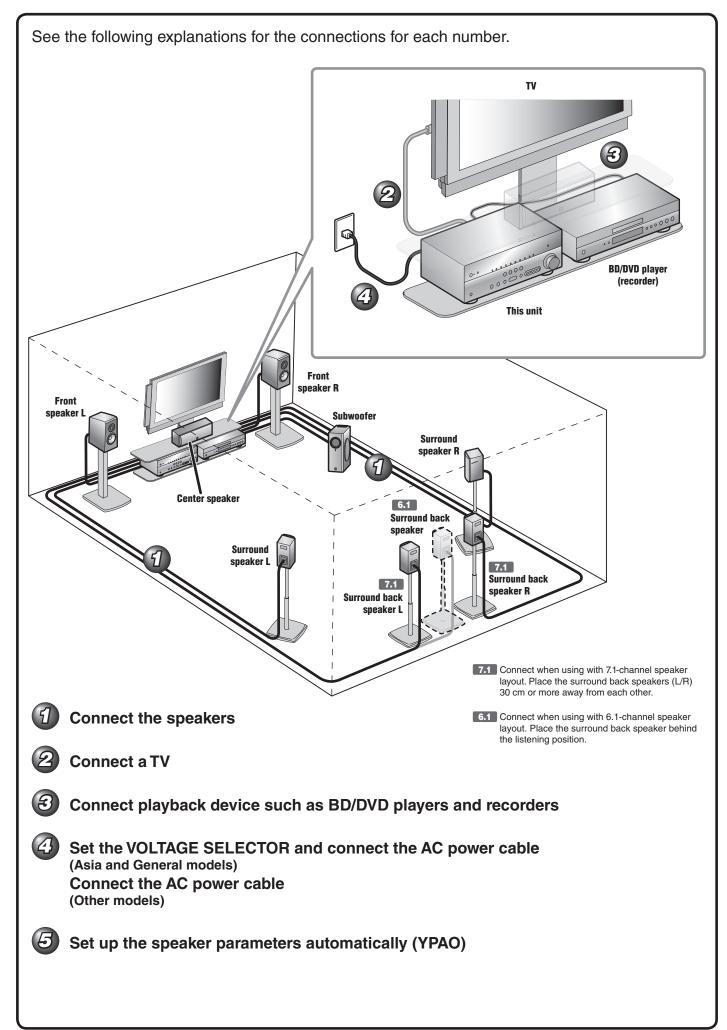
TV



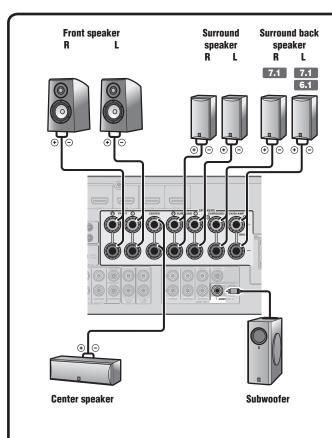
Playback device such as **BD (Blu-ray Disc)/DVD players** 

### Cable

- Cables for connecting external components (may differ depending on the components you are connecting)
- Speaker cables (a quantity to match the number of speakers you are connecting)
- Audio pin cable (for subwoofer)



### **Connect the speakers**

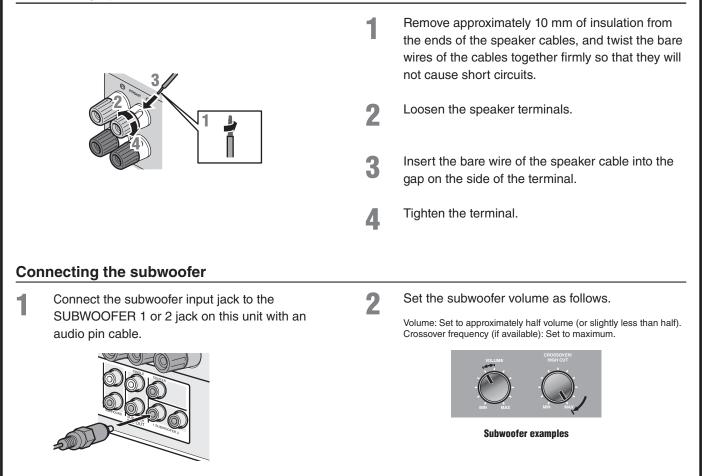


7.1 Connect when using with 7.1-channel speaker layout.6.1 Connect when using with 6.1-channel speaker layout.

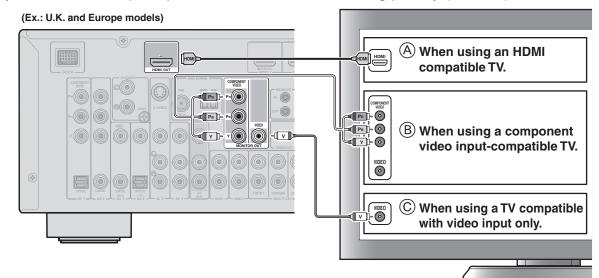
### Caution:

- Remove the AC power cable of this unit from the power outlet before connecting the speakers.
- Generally speaker cables consist of two parallel insulated cables. One of these cables is a different color, or has a line running along it, to indicate different polarity. Insert the different colored (or lined) cable into the "+" (positive, red) terminal on this unit and the speakers, and the other cable into the "-" (minus, black) terminal.
- Be careful that the core of the speaker cable does not touch anything or come into contact with the metal areas of this unit. This may damage this unit or the speakers. If the speaker cables short circuit, "CHECK SP WIRES!" will appear on the front panel display when this unit is switched on.
- This unit is configured for  $8\Omega$  speakers at the factory setting. When connecting  $6\Omega$  speakers, configure the speaker impedance setting of this unit to  $6\Omega$ . When this unit is configured for  $6\Omega$ speakers,  $4\Omega$  speakers can also be used as the front speakers. For more information on setting the speaker impedance, refer to "Changing speaker impedance" in the Owner's Manual.
- When connecting the presence speakers, refer to "Presence speaker connection" in the Owner's Manual.
- This unit can connect speakers that support Bi-amp connection for front speakers. Refer to "Bi-amp connection" in the Owner's Manual for the details.

### **Connecting speakers**



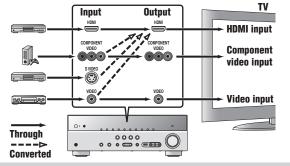
### If your TV has multiple inputs, connect with the following priority (A to C).



Video input to this unit is output to a TV using output jacks of the same kind.

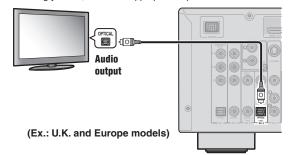
#### When connecting to an HDMI compatible TV

Video signal such as component video and video received by this unit is converted to HDMI and output to the TV. Just select HDMI input on the TV to view video from any external source connected to this unit. You can change the resolution and aspect ratio used when converting to HDMI to suit your requirements.



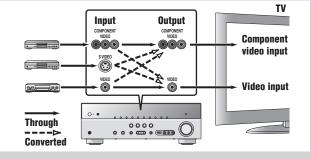
### Listening to TV audio

To playback TV audio on this unit, connect the TV audio output to this unit. Connect the following input jacks, matching the audio output jacks on your TV. When viewing your TV, select the appropriate input source on this unit.



Audio output from TV	Input jack on this unit
Optical digital output	AV1 or AV4
Coaxial digital output	AV2 or AV3
Analog output	One of AV5, AV6, AUDIO1, AUDIO2, and VIDEO-AUX
HDMI Audio Return Channel (Described in the right column)	HDMI OUT

 Connecting to AV4 allows you to playback TV audio just by pressing the TV under SCENE key. When connecting to a non-HDMI compatible TV Connect to the TV using the same type of connection that you used to connect to the playback device, and change the inputs on your TV to match that of the playback device you are using for playback. If the playback device and TV are equipped with different types of analog video jacks, this unit will convert the component video, S-video or video signal to component video or video signal, according to the type of video input jacks used by the TV. For more information on video signal conversion, refer to "Connecting a TV monitor" in the Owner's Manual.



When using an HDMI compatible TV that supports Audio Return Channel functions and / or HDMI Control functions (e.g., Panasonic VIERA Link), you can enjoy the TV sound on this unit as follows:

### When using a TV that supports the Audio Return Channel function and HDMI Control function

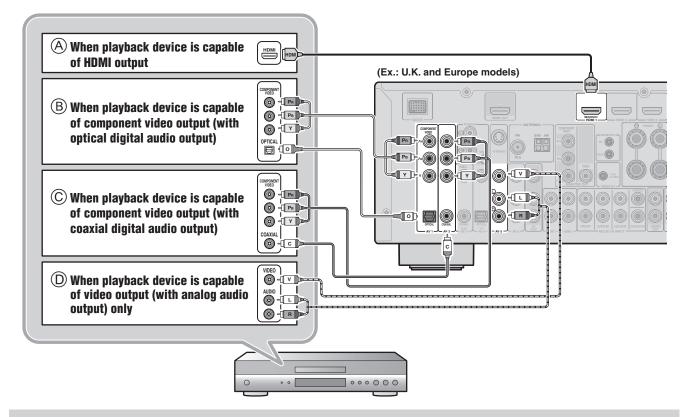
The audio / video output from the unit to the TV and audio output from the TV to the unit are possible using a single HDMI cable. The input source is switched automatically to match operations carried out on the TV, and that makes TV sound control easier to use.

For the connections and settings, refer to "Using the HDMI Control function" in the Owner's Manual.

When using a TV that supports HDMI Control functions When HDMI Control functions are enabled on the unit, input source can be switched automatically to match operations carried out on the TV.

For the connections and settings, refer to "Using the HDMI Control function" in the Owner's Manual.

If your playback device has multiple audio/video outputs, connect with the following priority ( $\triangle$  to  $\bigcirc$ ) to enjoy a higher quality sounds and images.



• When playback, select the corresponding input source to which the jack is connected.

At the default settings, input sources and sound programs are preset on the SCENE keys. When a playback device is connected to HDMI 1, pressing BD/DVD under SCENE key selects the HDMI 1 input. When a playback device is connected to AV3, pressing CD under SCENE selects the AV3 input. The input source and sound program preset on the SCENE key can be changed. For more information on the SCENE function, refer to "Changing input settings with a single key (SCENE function)" in the Owner's Manual.

 If necessary, you can connect components that cannot be connected using the above methods, such as devices that output video from component video output jacks and audio from analog output jacks. Refer to "Connecting external components" in the Owner's Manual for details.

### Set the VOLTAGE SELECTOR and connect the AC power cable (Asia and General models) Connect the AC power cable (Other models)

(Asia and General models only)

Л

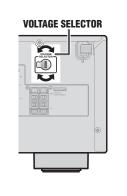
Select the switch position according to your local voltage using a straight slot screwdriver.

(General model) Voltages are AC 110/120/220/230-240 V, 50/60 Hz.

(Asia model) Voltages are AC 220/230-240 V, 50/60 Hz.

### Caution

The VOLTAGE SELECTOR on the rear panel of this unit must be set for your local voltage **BEFORE** plugging the power cable into the AC wall outlet. Improper setting of the VOLTAGE SELECTOR may cause damage to this unit and create a potential fire hazard.



To the power outlet AC power cable

# **5** Set up the speaker parameters automatically (YPAO)

bala Yam	en all connections are complete, ince of the speakers to provide a naha Parametric Room Acoustic ( ince automatically with a simple p	n optimal sound field. This unit Optimizer (YPAO) function that	is equipped with a
usin • Ti	en using YPAO, a test tone will be output from the spo g YPAO. he test tone is output at high volume. Refrain from u ake care that the test tone does not frighten small ch	sing this function at night when it may be a nuis	-
YPAO	operations can be viewed on the front panel display or T		on.
1	Check the following before using YPAO.		
	<ul> <li>This unit</li> <li>The headphones are removed.</li> <li>TV</li> <li>This unit is connected to the TV correctly.</li> <li>The power is turned on.</li> <li>The video input to which the video output from this unit has been selected.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Subwoofer</li> <li>The power is turned on.</li> <li>Volume is set to approximately half, and the cross-over frequency (if present) is set to maximum.</li> </ul>	VOLUME WOLUME WIGH CUT HIGH CUT
•	Place the supplied VPAQ microphone of	t oor beight in your listoning	YPAO microphone
Ζ	Place the supplied YPAO microphone a position.	t ear neight in your listening	
	When positioning the microphone, we recommend the adjust the height (such as a tripod) as a microphone screws to fix the microphone in place.		
3	Press <b>RECEIVER</b> (b) on the remote con		
4	Connect the YPAO microphone to the Y	PAO MIC Jack on the front panel.	
	YAMAHA	"Mic On. View ON SCREEN" appears on the front panel display, and then the displa at right appears on the TV screen.	y Mateure Result Result None YPAO Start based on above connections. If you wan sign menu. Press ENTER to start
	<ul> <li>This completes preparation. To achieve more accurately</li> <li>It takes approximately 3 minutes to accurately</li> <li>Wait in a corner of the room, or leave it entirely the YPAO microphone.</li> </ul>	measure acoustics. Keep the room as quiet as po	ossible while acoustics are measured.
			Continues to the next page

5

# Use the **cursor** $\triangle / \nabla$ to select the "Measure" and press **ENTER** to start measurement.



**RYAMAHA** 

RECEIVER 🕁

**ON SCREEN** 

**ENTER, Cursor** 

The following display appears if measurement finishes without any problems.



#### Result

Displays the results of automatic acoustics measurement and sets the equalizer (parametric equalizer) to provide a unified sound field. For details, refer to "Reviewing and reloading the automatic setup parameters" in the Owner's Manual.

### Save/Exit

Applies the result to the speaker setup and finishes the automatic measurement.

### Note

If a problem occurs, an error message or report is displayed either during or after acoustic measurement. Refer to "When an error message is displayed during measurement," or "When a warning message is displayed after measurement" in the Owner's Manual to resolve the problem and measure acoustics with YPAO again.

Use the **cursor**  $\Delta / \nabla$  to select "Save/Exit" and press **ENTER**.

Use the **cursor**  $\triangleleft$ / $\triangleright$  to select "SAVE" and press **ENTER**.



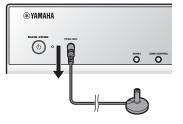
When the display at left appears, the YPAO setup is complete.



6

#### Press ENTER.

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{YPAO}}$  is automatically terminated. Disconnect the  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{YPAO}}$  microphone.



## You can use the following functions with this unit. For details on the operations, refer to the Owner's Manual on the supplied CD-ROM.

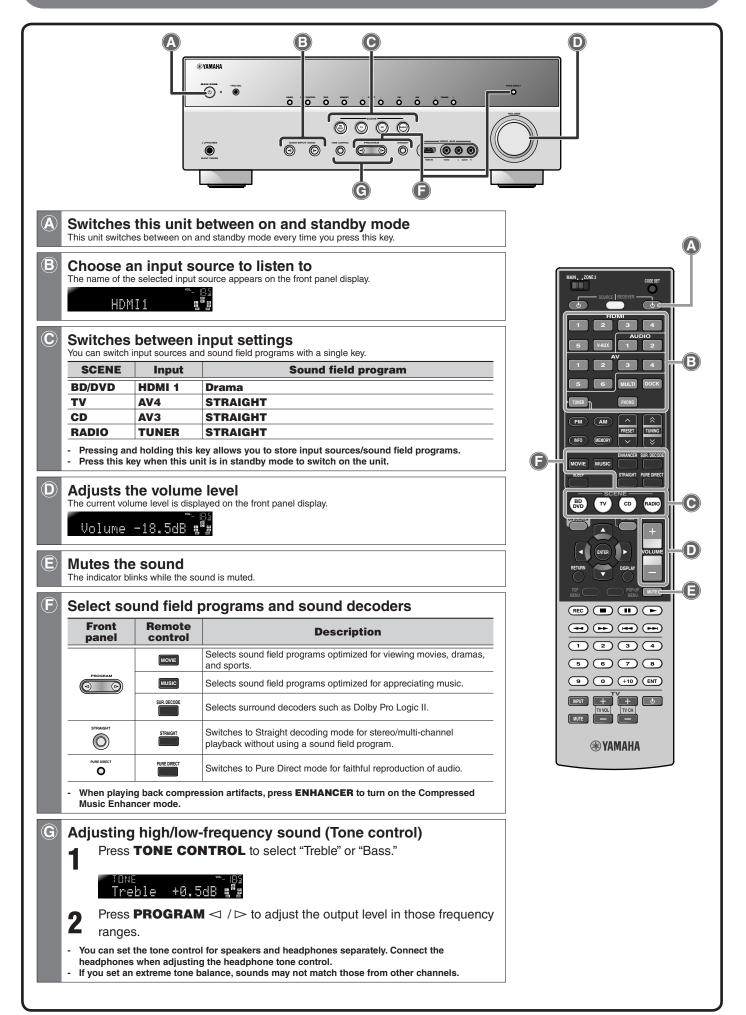
- Adjustment for various parameters to match your listening environment
  - Sound quality control with a parametric equalizer <PEQ Select>
  - Easy listening at low volumes <Adaptive DRC>
  - Adjusting volume between input sources <Volume Trim>

#### External device connection and playback

- Connections and playback from BD/DVD players (recorders), TV audio, and other devices
- Playback from an iPod/iPhone
- Playback from a Bluetooth device

- FM/AM tuner
  - Manual preset tuning
  - (U.K. and Europe models)
  - Radio Data System tuning
  - (U.K. and Europe models)
  - Automatic traffic information reception
  - (Asia and General models only)
  - Changing FM/AM frequency steps initializing various settings for this unit

### **Operation guide**





# **RX-V667**

# **AV Receiver**

# **Owner's Manual**

# English for Europe, Asia, Africa, Oceania and Latin America

# **CONTENTS**

### **INTRODUCTION**

Features and capabilities	4
Using the TV OSD to operate the unit	5
View or modify content for the current input source	
<content window=""></content>	5
Configuring settings for this unit	
<on menu="" screen=""></on>	5
Adjust settings for each input source	
<option menu=""></option>	6
About this manual	7
Supplied accessories	7
Part names and functions	8
Front panel	8
Rear panel	9
Front panel display	
Remote control	11
On-screen display	12

### **CONNECTIONS**

Connecting speakers	13
Speaker channels and functions	
Speaker layout	
Connecting speakers and subwoofer	
Connecting external components	21
Cable plugs and jacks	21
Connecting a TV monitor	
Connecting BD/DVD players and other devices	25
Connecting game consoles	29
Connecting a multi-format player	
or an external decoder	29
Connecting an external amplifier	30
Connecting a SCENE link	
playback-compatible device	30
Using the Trigger function to link	
external component power	31
Connecting audio/video recording devices	31

Connecting the FM/AM antennas
Setting up the speaker parameters automatically
(YPAO)

### **PLAYBACK**

Basic playback procedure 40
Adjusting high/low-frequency sound (Tone control) 40
Changing input settings with a single key (SCENE function)
Registering input sources/sound program
Enjoying the desired sound field effect
Selecting sound programs and sound decoders
Configuring the settings of this unit
while viewing the TV screen
Basic operations via the TV screen display
Configuring settings specific to an individual input source (OPTION menu)
OPTION menu
Confirming and operating input sources
Confirming and operating input sources from the Content window
from the Content window
from the Content window53Displaying the Content window on the TV screen53Switching the display between the Now playing viewand the Content browse view53FM/AM tuning54Selecting a frequency for reception (Normal tuning)54Radio Data System tuning
from the Content window53Displaying the Content window on the TV screen53Switching the display between the Now playing viewand the Content browse view53FM/AM tuning54Selecting a frequency for reception (Normal tuning)54Radio Data System tuning54(U.K. and Europe models only)56Confirming and operating the FM/AM tuner
from the Content window53Displaying the Content window on the TV screen53Switching the display between the Now playing viewand the Content browse view53FM/AM tuning54Selecting a frequency for reception (Normal tuning)54Radio Data System tuning54(U.K. and Europe models only)56Confirming and operating the FM/AM tuner58
from the Content window       53         Displaying the Content window on the TV screen       53         Switching the display between the Now playing view       53         switching the display between the Now playing view       53         FM/AM tuning       54         Selecting a frequency for reception (Normal tuning)       54         Radio Data System tuning       56         Confirming and operating the FM/AM tuner       58         Playing back tunes from your iPod <sup>TM</sup> /iPhone <sup>TM</sup> 60
from the Content window53Displaying the Content window on the TV screen53Switching the display between the Now playing viewand the Content browse view53FM/AM tuning54Selecting a frequency for reception (Normal tuning)54Radio Data System tuning54(U.K. and Europe models only)56Confirming and operating the FM/AM tuner58

Operating basic playback functions via the remote control (Simple remote control) Playing back iPod <sup>TM</sup> /iPhone <sup>TM</sup>	63
with wireless connection	63
Playing back tunes from Bluetooth <sup>TM</sup> components	65
Connecting a Yamaha Bluetooth	
wireless audio receiver	65

## SETUP

Configuring input sources (Input menu)
Configuring input sources (
Input menu
Editing the SCENE function (SCENE menu)
Editing a scene
SCENE menu
Setting sound program parameters
(Sound Program menu)
Editing sound programs
CINEMA DSP parameters
Parameters usable in certain sound programs
Parameters usable in surround decoder
Setting various functions (Setup menu)
Operating the Setup menu
Setup menu
Manages settings for speakers
Setting the audio output function of this unit
Setting this unit's video output function
Setting HDMI functions
Setting this unit's multi-zone function
Making the receiver easier to use
Language
Confirming information of this unit
(Information menu)90
Selecting information
Controlling other components
with the remote control
Keys connecting external components
Default remote control code settings
Registering remote control codes for
external component operations
Resetting all remote control codes
Extended functionality that can be configured
as needed (Advanced Setup menu)94
Displaying/Setting the Advanced Setup menu
Setting the impedance of speakers

Avoiding crossing remote control signals	
when using multiple Yamaha receivers	
Changing TV format	95

Changing TV format	
Removing HDMI video output up-scaling limits	
Changing FM/AM frequency steps	
(Asia and General models only)	96
Initializing various settings for this unit	
Using the HDMI Control function	
Using the HDMI Control function Using multi-zone configuration	97
č	97 100

### **APPENDIX**

Troubleshooting	102
General	
HDMI <sup>TM</sup>	104
Tuner (FM/AM)	105
iPod <sup>TM</sup> /iPhone <sup>TM</sup>	106
Bluetooth <sup>TM</sup>	106
Remote control	107
Glossary	108
Audio information	108
Sound program information	109
Video information	
Video conversion	
Information on HDMI <sup>TM</sup>	111
About trademarks	111
Specifications	112
Index	114

# **INTRODUCTION**

## Features and capabilities

■ Built-in high-quality, high-power 7-channel amplifier

■ 6 HDMI input jacks (5 + 1	<b>VIDEO AUX)</b> supporting	Audio Return Channel a	nd 3D
video signal			

- 1-button input/sound program switching (SCENE function).......41
- Speaker connections for 2- to 7.1-channel configurations

- Speaker impedance configuration	18
- Speaker channels and functions	
– Speaker layout	
- Speaker cable connection	
- Subwoofer cable connection	
- High quality playback using bi-amplification connections	

### 

### External component connection (max. 16 inputs) and playback

- External component connection	21
- Protective cover for front panel jacks	7
- Configuring the settings specific for each input source <option menu=""></option>	49
- Playback from external components	40
- Playback from an iPod/iPhone with wired connection	60
- Playback from an iPod/iPhone with wireless connection	63
- Playback from a Bluetooth component (Bluetooth and components sold separately)	65

### ■ FM/AM tuner

<ul> <li>Receiving an FM/AM broadcast</li> </ul>	54
– Presetting stations	
– Simple preset tuning	54
- (U.K. and Europe models) Radio Data System tuning	56
- (U.K. and Europe models) Automatic traffic information reception	57
- Changing FM mode (Stereo/Mono)	
- (Asia and General models only) Changing FM/AM frequency steps	54
Multi-channel, multi-format playback	
	41

- Sound field effect selection	41
- Playback without sound field effects	42
- Stereo playback	
- Compressed-music playback	
compressed music projected	

- Operating this unit using the on-screen display
Volume adjustment functions
- Easy listening at low volumes < Adaptive DRC>
- Adjusting volume between input sources <volume trim=""></volume>
Remote control operation
- External component operation with this unit's remote control
- Multiple Yamaha receiver operation without signal interference <remote id="" switching=""></remote>
Playing back the audio source in another room
- Using the internal amplifier for playback
- Using the external amplifier for playback1
- Configuring the settings for another room1
- Controlling the external component in another room
Other features
- Standby mode after a specific amount of time <sleep timer=""></sleep>
- Charging the iPod/iPhone when this unit is in standby mode <ipod charge="" standby=""></ipod>





4

# NTRODUCTION

## Using the TV OSD to operate the unit

This unit features a sophisticated on-screen display (OSD) for the TV screen. The OSD is designed to enable visual guidance that simplifies operations. The OSD mainly displays the ON SCREEN and OPTION menus, as well as the Content window that displays the content of current input sources.

### Select an input source, SCENE and sound program

- Select an input source	47
- Select a SCENE	48
- Select a sound program	48

# *View or modify content for the current input source <Content window>*

### ■ Operate the AM/FM tuner

- Display a list of preset stations for selection	59
- Display information on the station currently received	58

### Display the list of iPod music sources

- Perform operations such as play, stop and pause using the TV screen <Menu browse control>.....61
- Perform basic playback functions such as play, stop and pause
   via the remote control <Simple remote control>.....63

### Configuring settings for this unit <ON SCREEN menu>

- Display the ON SCREEN menu on the TV screen	47
Select and configure an input source	
- Select an input source	47
- Play the audio/video signal from the selected input source	40
- Change the input source name <rename icon="" select=""></rename>	68
- Select the audio input jack separately from the video input jack <audio in=""></audio>	69
- Specify a format for digital audio signals <decoder mode=""></decoder>	69
- Enhance the sound of compressed audio <enhancer></enhancer>	69
- Output a video signal input from another input source	
while playing a multi-channel audio signal <video out=""></video>	70
- Charge the iPod/iPhone when this unit is in standby mode <standby charge=""></standby>	69

### Select and configure a SCENE

- Select a SCENE	
- Register or clear settings for a selected SCENE <save>, <reset></reset></save>	72
- Turn on a Yamaha BD/DVD player or CD player connected to this unit automatically	
when a SCENE is selected <scene ir=""></scene>	72
I Select and adjust a sound program (sound program)	
- Select a sound program	
<ul> <li>Adjust sound program parameters</li> </ul>	
I Display settings information for this unit	
– Display audio signal information <audio signal=""></audio>	
<ul> <li>Display video signal information <video signal=""></video></li> </ul>	
- Display HDMI signal information <hdmi -="" info.="" monitor=""></hdmi>	
<ul> <li>Adjust acoustic parameters to match your speakers and listening e</li> <li>Specify speaker acoustic parameters automatically</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>(Yamaha Parametric Room Acoustic Optimizer - YPAO)</li></ul>	
<ul> <li>Set up this unit's speaker configuration simply <power amp="" assign=""></power></li></ul>	
<ul> <li>Set up this unit's speaker configuration simply <power amp="" assign=""></power></li></ul>	
<ul> <li>Set up this unit's speaker configuration simply <power amp="" assign=""></power></li></ul>	
<ul> <li>Set up this unit's speaker configuration simply <power amp="" assign=""></power></li></ul>	
<ul> <li>Set up this unit's speaker configuration simply <power amp="" assign=""></power></li></ul>	





### ■ HDMI settings

- Assign the audio input source for the TV <tv audio="" input=""></tv>	
- Listen to TV audio with HDMI cable connection <arc (audio="" channel)="" return=""></arc>	
- Transmit HDMI audio/video to the TV during standby mode <standby through=""></standby>	87
- Change the output destination of HDMI input audio signals <audio output=""></audio>	
Enable listening in multiple rooms (multi-zone function) – Adjust Zone2 volume <zone2 set=""></zone2>	87
Specify other functions for this unit	
<ul> <li>Enter standby mode automatically when no operations are performed <auto down="" power=""></auto></li> </ul>	
- Adjust the brightness of the front panel display <dimmer></dimmer>	
- Change the wall paper displayed on the TV screen <wall paper=""></wall>	
- Specify the function of the TRIGGER OUT jack for controlling external components	
<trigger output=""></trigger>	
- Prohibit changes to settings <memory guard=""></memory>	
Select a language	
<ul> <li>Change the language displayed on the TV screen <language></language></li> </ul>	89

### Adjust settings for each input source <OPTION menu>

- Display the OPTION menu on the TV screen	49
- Select the 5.1-channel signal playback method <extended surround=""></extended>	51
- Adjust bass and treble levels <tone control=""></tone>	50
- Enable low-volume background music <adaptive drc=""></adaptive>	51
- Adjust the volume of input sources <volume trim=""></volume>	52
- (U.K. and Europe models) Automatically search for and receive a traffic station < Traffic Program>	52
- Adjust the vertical position of dialogues <dialogue lift=""></dialogue>	51





### About this manual

- Some features are not available in certain regions.
- This manual is created prior to production. Design and specifications are subject to change in part as a result of improvements, etc. In case of differences between the manual and product, the product has priority.
- "[4] HDMI1" (example) indicates the name of the parts on the remote control. Refer to the "Remote control" (<u>resp. 11</u>) for the information about each position of the parts.
- **<sup>\*</sup>** 1 indicates that the reference is in the footnote. Refer to the corresponding numbers on the bottom of the page.
- 🔤 indicates the page describing the related information.
- Click on the "? • • at the bottom of the page to display the corresponding page in "Part names and functions."

  - Rear panel
  - Front panel display
  - 💉 🖌 Remote control

### Supplied accessories

Check that you received all of the following parts.

- Remote control
- Batteries (AAA, R03, UM-4) x 2
- YPAO microphone
- AM loop antenna
- Indoor FM antenna
- VIDEO AUX input cover

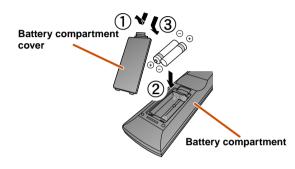
■ Attaching the VIDEO AUX input cover (supplied) To protect against dust, attach the supplied VIDEO AUX input cover to the VIDEO AUX jacks when you do not use the jacks. To remove the cover, push the left section of it.





### ■ Installing batteries in the remote control

When inserting batteries in the remote control, remove the battery compartment cover from the reverse side of the remote control, and insert two AAA batteries into the battery compartment so that they match with the polarity markings (+ and -).



Replace the batteries with new ones if the remote control can only be operated within a narrow range.

### NOTE

If there are remote control codes for external components registered to the remote control, removing the batteries for more than 2 minutes, or leaving exhausted batteries in the remote control, may clear the remote control codes. If this should occur, replace the batteries with new ones, and set the remote control codes.

Fn 7



# TRODUCTION

### Part names and functions

### Front panel

- 1 MAIN ZONE (MAIN ZONE Power)
- Switches this unit between on and standby mode.

#### (2) HDMI Through/iPod Charge indicator

Lights up in any of the following cases while the unit is in standby mode.

- When the Standby Through function is enabled and audio/video from an external component connected with HDMI is output to a TV during standby mode (<sup>137</sup>p. 87).
- When an iPod/iPhone, which is placed in the Yamaha iPod universal dock, is charging while the unit is in standby mode (<sup>127</sup>p. 63). This indicator also lights up when the Yamaha iPod wireless receiver is connected to this unit (<sup>137</sup>p. 63).

#### 3 YPAO MIC jack

Connect the supplied YPAO microphone and adjust the speaker balance automatically (<sup>137</sup>p. 33).

#### (4) ZONE2

When this unit is connected to an external amplifier located in another room, this key switches that amplifier between on and standby (**☞**p. 101).

When speakers in another room are connected to this unit, this key switches the built-in amplifier for those speakers on and off (<sup>IIII</sup>p. 101).

#### (5) ZONE CONTROL

Switches to Zone2 operation mode. This unit, or its remote control, can be used to select input sources or adjust volume for an external amplifier in another room or the built-in amplifier for speakers in another room (<sup>sop</sup>, 101).

#### 6 INFO

Changes the information displayed on the front panel display (**\$**p. 10).

(7)MEMORY Registers FM/AM stations as preset stations (<sup>120</sup> p. 55). <sup>1</sup> (8) PRESET </>

Selects an FM/AM preset station (1870, 58). 21

- **(9**) FM/AM Sets the FM/AM tuner band to FM or AM (19 p. 54). 1
- (10) Front panel display Displays information on this unit (
  p. 10).
- (1) TUNING  $\langle \langle / \rangle \rangle$ Changes FM/AM tuner frequencies (187 p. 54). 11 (12)

PURE DIRECT

Switches this unit to Pure Direct mode (mp. 44).

(13) PHONES jack

For plugging headphones in. Sound effects applied during playback can also be heard through the headphones.

#### (14)

Selects an input source from which to playback. Press either the left or right key repeatedly to cycle through the input sources in order.

#### (15) SCENE

Switches the input source and the sound program with a single button (<sup>10</sup>p. 41). When this unit is in standby mode, press this key to switch on.

#### (16) TONE CONTROL

Adjusts high-frequency/low-frequency output of speakers/headphones (🖙p. 40).

(17) 

> Selects a sound program (<sup>ESP</sup> p. 41). Press the left or right key repeatedly to cycle through sound programs.

(18) STRAIGHT

Changes a sound program to straight decoding mode (127 p. 42).

(19) VIDEO AUX jacks

For connecting game consoles to this unit temporarily (Prop. 29). Attach the supplied VIDEO AUX input cover when not using this jack (🖙p. 7).

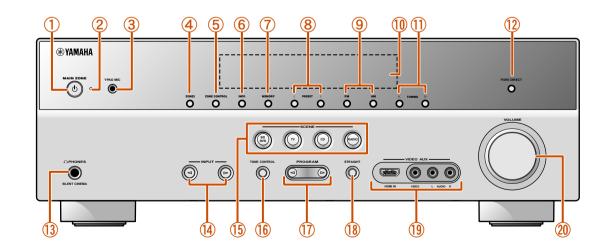
En 8

4

(20) VOLUME

88°8 🎟 🕄

Adjusts the volume level.



1 : Usable when you have selected TUNER input



### **Rear panel**

#### 1 DOCK jack

For connecting an optional Yamaha iPod universal dock (such as YDS-12), iPod wireless receiver (YID-W10), or Bluetooth wireless audio receiver (YBA-10) (xp. 60, p. 63, p. 65).

#### 2 PHONO jacks

For connecting a turntable (<sup>IIII</sup> p. 28).

#### 3 HDMI OUT jack

For connecting an HDMI - compatible TV to output audio/video signals (ESP. 23).

ANTENNA jacks For connecting AM and FM antennas (sp. 32).

#### 5 MONITOR OUT jacks

VIDEO jack

**VIDEO** jacks

COMPONENT

For connecting a TV capable of receiving video input, and outputting video signals to it (<u>sep. 23</u>). For connecting TV that are compatible with component video signals, using three cables to output video signal (<u>sep. 23</u>).

### 6 REMOTE IN/OUT jacks

For connecting an external component that supports the remote control function ([seep. 30]).

### ⑦ HDMI1-5 jacks

For connecting external components equipped with HDMIcompatible outputs to receive audio/video signals (<u>rec p. 25</u>).

### 8 SPEAKERS terminals

For connecting the front, center, surround and surround back speakers (<u>see p. 17</u>). Connect the presence speakers (<u>see p. 17</u>) or the speakers for Zone2 (see p. 18) to the EXTRA SP jacks.

#### **9 VOLTAGE SELECTOR**

(Asia and General models only) Select the switch position according to your local voltage (Refer to Quick Reference Guide).

#### **1** Power cable

For connecting this unit to an AC wall outlet.

### 1 AV1-6 jacks

For connecting to external components equipped with audio/video outputs to receive audio/video signals (<sup>ESP</sup> 26).

### AV OUT jacks

For outputting audio/video signals received when analog inputs (AV3-6 or AUDIO1-2) are selected (Fig. 31).

### (13) AUDIO1-2 jacks

For connecting external components equipped with analog audio outputs to input sound into this unit (rep. 28).

### (I) TRIGGER OUT jack

For connecting an external component that supports the trigger function to operate it linked with operation of this unit (Exp. 31).

#### (5) MULTI CH INPUT jacks

For connecting a player that supports a multi-channel output (For p. 29).

### 16 AUDIO OUT jacks

For outputting audio signals received when analog jacks, such as the AV5-6 or AUDIO1-2 are selected (seep. 31).

#### 1 ZONE2 OUT jacks

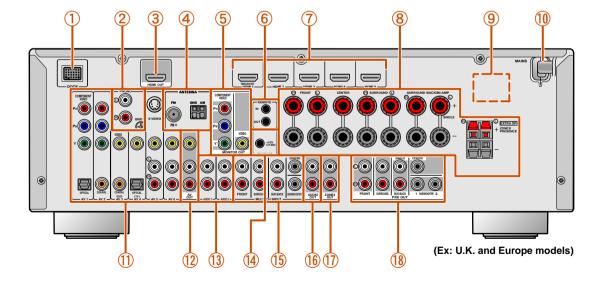
Outputs sound of this unit to an external amplifier set in a different room. (For 100).

#### **18** PRE OUT terminals

🔐: 🏼 🕄 🖕

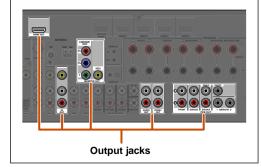
4

For connecting a subwoofer with built-in amplifier or an external power amplifier (10, 20, p. 30).



### Distinguishing the input and output jacks

The area around the audio/video output jacks is marked in white to prevent connection errors. Use these jacks to output audio/video signals to a TV or other external component.



4

### **INTRODUCTION** Part names and functions

### Front panel display

#### 1 HDMI indicator

Lights up during normal HDMI communication when any of the HDMI1-5 inputs are selected.

② CINEMA DSP indicator

Lights up when a sound field effect that uses CINEMA DSP technology is selected.

- ③ ENHANCER indicator Lights up when the Compressed Music Enhancer mode is turned on (rep. 44).
- (4) CINEMA DSP 3D indicator Lights up when CINEMA DSP 3D is activated (<sup>IIIII</sup>).

⑤ Tuner indicator Light up according to the status of a received station (<sup>∞</sup>p. 54).

6 SLEEP indicator Lights up when the sleep timer is on (EPP. 11).

⑦ ZONE2 indicator Lights up when the audio output to Zone2 is enabled (<sup>[sop</sup>, 101).

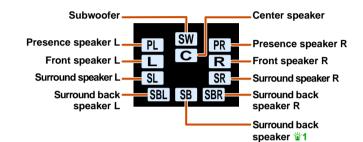
#### 8 MUTE indicator

Flashes when audio is muted.

#### 9 VOLUME indicator

Displays the current volume level.

- Cursor indicators
   Light up if corresponding cursors on the remote control are available for operations.
- Multi information display Displays a range of information on menu items and settings.
- Speaker indicators Indicate speaker terminals from which signals are output.



Switching information on the front panel display

The front panel can display sound programs and surround decoder names as well as the active input source. Press **6**INFO repeatedly to cycle through input source  $2 \rightarrow$  sound program  $\rightarrow$  surround decoder in order.



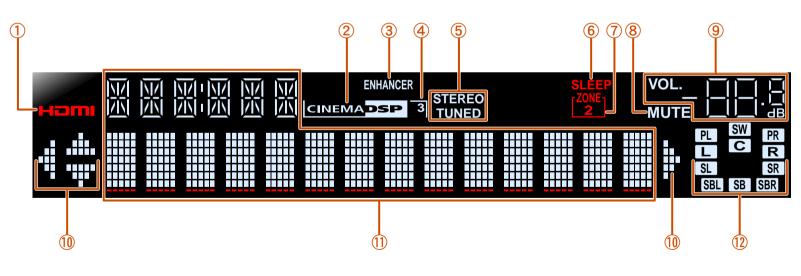
Sound program (DSP program)

**4** 

4

· #\*\* 🖽 🎞 🕒

En **10** 

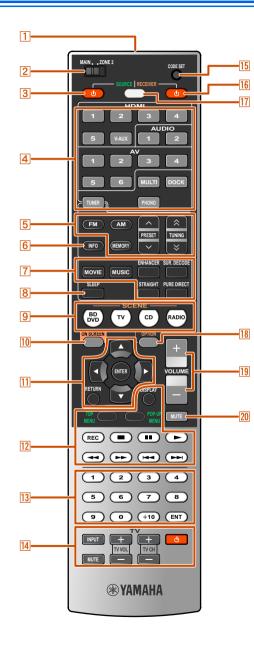


1 : "SB" is displayed when using a 6.1-channel configuration only.

2: During FM/AM reception, the frequency is displayed instead of the input source.



### **Remote control**



#### **Remote control signal transmitter** Transmits infrared signals.

### **MAIN/ZONE2** Switches the zone to be operated by the remote control between the Main zone and Zone2 (see p. 101).

#### 3 SOURCE ♂ (SOURCE Power) Switches an external component on and off.

#### 4 Input selector

2

Select an input source on this unit from which to playback.

HDMI1-5	HDMI1-5 jacks
V-AUX	Front panel VIDEO AUX jacks
AUDIO1-2	AUDIO1-2 jacks
AV1-6	AV1-6 jacks
MULTI CH INPUT	MULTI CH INPUT jacks
DOCK	A Yamaha iPod universal dock, iPod wireless receiver, or Bluetooth wireless audio receiver connected to the DOCK jack.
TUNER	FM/AM tuner
PHONO	PHONO jacks

#### 5 Radio control keys

Operates the FM/AM tuner. These keys are used when using the tuner input.

FM	Sets the FM/AM tuner band to FM.
AM	Sets the FM/AM tuner band to AM.
MEMORY	Presets radio stations.
PRESET ~/~	Selects a preset station.
TUNING  / $>$	Changes tuning frequencies.

#### 6 INFO

Cycles the information displayed on the front panel display (the name of the currently selected input source, the sound program, the surround decoder, the FM/AM tuner frequency, etc.).

#### 7 Sound selection keys

Switch between the sound field effect (sound program) you are using and the surround decoder ( $\frac{1}{1}$ ).

### 8 SLEEP

Switches this unit to standby mode automatically after a specified period of time has elapsed (sleep timer). Press this key repeatedly to set the time for the sleep timer function.



The SLEEP indicator lights up when the sleep timer is on.

### 9 SCENE

Switch the input source and the sound program with a single button (x = 1). When this unit is in standby mode, press this key to switch on.

### 10 ON SCREEN

Turns on and off the ON SCREEN menu.

#### 11 Cursor $\triangle / \bigtriangledown / \lhd / \triangleright$ , ENTER, RETURN

**Cursor**  $\triangle / \nabla / \triangleleft / \triangleright$  Select menu items and change settings when

	menus, etc, are displayed.
ENTER	Confirms a selected item.
RETURN	Returns to the previous screen when menus are
	displayed, or close the menu.

#### 12 External component operation keys

Operate recording, playback, and menu displays etc. for external components (<a>ref</a>, 91). <a>1</a>

#### **13** Numeric keys Enter numbers.

Image: Terminole stateImage: Terminole state</t

Operate a monitor such as a TV.

### 15 CODE SET

Sets remote control codes for external component operations (FSP p. 92).

16 RECEIVER () (RECEIVER Power)

Switches this unit between on and standby mode.

### **17** SOURCE/RECEIVER

Switches remote control key function to operate this unit or an external component (100 perate an external component when this key glows green, or this unit when this key glows orange.

### 18 OPTION

Turns on and off the OPTION menu (<sup>IIII</sup> p. 49).

19 **VOLUME +/-**Adjust the volume level (<sup>105</sup> p. 40).

### 20 MUTE

Turns the mute function of the sound output on and off ( $\underline{\text{res} p. 40}$ ).

1: You can use 12 External component operation keys for each input source to operate registered components. Remote control codes must be registered for each input in advance if you want to operate external components (19, 92).

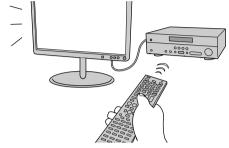






### **On-screen display**

When a TV is connected to this unit, the supplied remote control can be used to specify and verify this unit's settings via menus and options displayed on the TV screen.



The following displays are available in the on-screen display.

#### **ON SCREEN menu**



Detailed settings for this unit can be configured. Use this menu to select desired settings, change their values, or check the current status of this unit. Refer to "SETUP" (127, 67) for details.

- Displaying the following menus or viewing the current status of this unit on the TV screen
- ON SCREEN menu
- Press ON SCREEN to display the ON SCREEN menu.
- OPTION menu Press OPTION to display the OPTION menu.
- Content window
- Press **Input selector** to display the Content window.

#### Content window



Includes the Content browse view and the Now playing view. The Now playing view displays the status of the source from which music is currently played back. Adjust settings for music content from the Content browse view.

Refer to "Confirming and operating input sources from the Content window" (<u>Exp. 53</u>) for details.

#### **OPTION** menu



Configure the optional settings for each input source. Settings such as "Tone Control" and "Volume Trim" are applied to this unit regardless of the input source. Refer to "Configuring settings specific to an individual input source (OPTION menu)" (<u>ESP. 49</u>) for details.



### **Connecting speakers**

This unit uses acoustic field effects and sound decoders to bring you the impact of a real movie theater or concert hall. These effects will be brought to you with ideal speaker positioning and connections in your listening environment.

### Speaker channels and functions

### Front left and right speakers

The front speakers are used for the front channel sounds (stereo sound) and effect sounds.



Front speaker layout:

Place these speakers at an equal distance from the ideal listening position in the front of the room. When using a projector screen, the appropriate top positions of the speakers are about 1/4 of the screen from the bottom.

### Center speaker

The center speaker is for the center channel sounds (dialog, vocals, etc.).

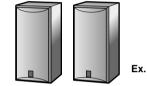


Center speaker layout:

Place it halfway between the left and right front speakers. When using a TV, place the speaker just above or just under the center of the TV with the front surfaces of the TV and the speaker aligned. When using a screen, place it just under the center of the screen.

### Surround left and right speakers

The surround speakers are for effect and vocal sounds with the 5.1channel speakers providing rear-area sounds. When used with 6.1/7.1-channel (including surround back channel), sound for right and left rear-area is output.

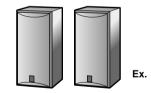


Surround speaker layout:

Place the speakers at the rear of the room on the left and right sides facing the listening position. They should be placed between 60 degrees and 80 degrees from the listening position and with the speaker tops at a height of 1.5 - 1.8 m from the floor.

### Presence left and right speakers

The presence speakers are used for front effect sounds. When used in combination with the sound programs ( $\underline{\text{resp. 41}}$ ), a sound with a richer and more spatial presence is possible.



Presence speaker layout:

Place the left and right presence speakers 0.5 - 1 m to the outside of the left and right front speakers respectively. The tops of the presence speakers should be 1.8 m above the floor.

### Surround back left and right speakers

Outputs the rear effect. When used with 6.1ch sound, sound from the left and right sound surround back speakers is mixed and output from a single speaker. When used with 5.1ch sound, sound from surround back speakers is distributed between the left and right surround speakers.



Surround back speaker layout:

When used with 7.1ch sound, arrange the left and right speakers towards the listening position, to the rear of the listening position. Arrange the left and right speakers at least 30 cm apart. The same separation as with the front left and right speakers is optimum. When used with 6.1ch sound, arrange these to the rear of the listening position.

### Subwoofer

The subwoofer speaker is used for bass sounds and low-frequency effect (LFE) sounds included in Dolby Digital and DTS. Use a subwoofer that is equipped with built-in amplifier.



Subwoofer speaker layout: Place it to the outside of the front left and right speakers facing slightly inward to reduce echoes from the wall.

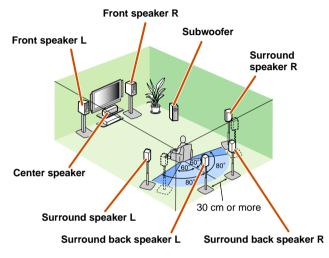




### Speaker layout

### Enjoying the 7.1 channel audio source

### 7.1-channel speaker layout (7 speakers + subwoofer)



Audio from a 7.1-channel audio source can be played back with no degradation with this speaker configuration.

### ■ Connections of speakers

Connect the speakers to the following jacks according to the speaker layout. Refer to "Front/Center/Surround/Surround back speaker and Subwoofer connection" and "Presence speaker connection" for details on connecting speakers (speakers (speakers)).

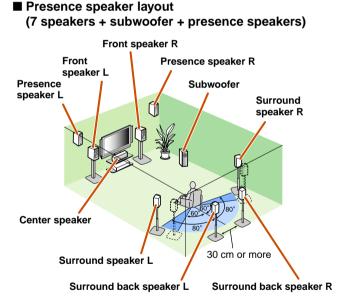
Speaker jacks	FRONT L/R, CENTER, SURROUND L/R, SURROUND BACK L/R, SUBWOOFER
EXTRA SP jack	No used

### Assigning a speaker configuration

A speaker configuration must be assigned to this unit to activate the speakers. Use the "Power Amp Assign" function to easily apply the appropriate speaker settings to this unit according to the speaker configuration. Speakers for this layout can be activated at the default "Power Amp Assign" setting (For P. 79).

#### Power Amp Assign 7ch Normal (Default)

# Adding the presence speakers for a richer sound field effect



This unit automatically selects the presence speakers or surround back speakers to output sounds according to the selected sound program.

When the sound program is changed, the speakers that output the sound are switched between the presence speakers and surround back speakers automatically.

#### Connections of speakers

Connect the speakers to the following jacks according to the speaker layout. Refer to "Front/Center/Surround/Surround back speaker and Subwoofer connection" and "Presence speaker connection" for details on connecting speakers (<u>sp. 17</u>).

	FRONT L/R, CENTER, SURROUND L/R, SURROUND BACK L/R, SUBWOOFER
EXTRA SP jack	Presence L/R speakers

### Assigning a speaker configuration

A speaker configuration must be assigned to this unit to activate the speakers. Use the "Power Amp Assign" function to easily apply the appropriate speaker settings to this unit according to the speaker configuration. Speakers for this layout can be activated at the default "Power Amp Assign" setting (187 p. 79).

Power Amp Assign 7ch Normal (Default)

**4** 



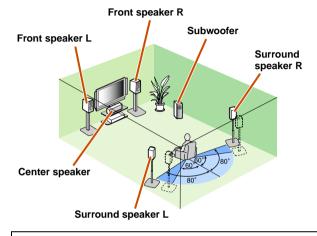




## CONNECTIONS Connecting speakers

### Enjoying the 7.1 channel audio source without surround back speakers

■ 5.1-channel speaker layout (5 speakers + subwoofer)



This unit can mix 7.1-channel audio source down to 5.1-channel sound. This enables 7.1-channel sound without surround back speakers.

### Connections of speakers

Connect the speakers to the following jacks according to the speaker layout. Refer to "Front/Center/Surround/Surround back speaker and Subwoofer connection" and "Presence speaker connection" for details on connecting speakers (IMP. 17).

1 0	FRONT L/R, CENTER, SURROUND L/R, SUBWOOFER
EXTRA SP jack	No used

### Assigning a speaker configuration

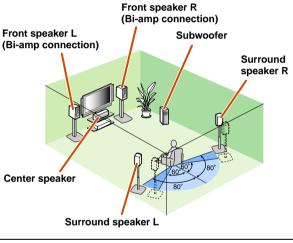
A speaker configuration must be assigned to this unit to activate the speakers. Use the "Power Amp Assign" function to easily apply the appropriate speaker settings to this unit according to the speaker configuration. Speakers for this layout can be activated at the default "Power Amp Assign" setting (**\*p**. 79).

Power Amp Assign 7ch Normal (Default)

### Using the front speakers that support biamp connections for a high quality sound

5-channel speaker layout

(Front speakers (Bi-amp) + 3 speakers)



Using the front speakers that support bi-amp connections reproduces a high quality sound.

### ■ Connections of speakers

Connect the speakers to the following jacks according to the speaker layout. Refer to "Front/Center/Surround/Surround back speaker and Subwoofer connection" and "Bi-amp connection" for details on connecting speakers (<sup>exp</sup> p. 17, p. 18).

Speaker jacks	FRONT L/R, CENTER, SURROUND L/R, SURROUND BACK L/R, SUBWOOFER
EXTRA SP jack	No used

### Assigning a speaker configuration

Use the "Power Amp Assign" function which can easily apply the appropriate speaker settings to this unit according to the speaker configuration (187 p. 79).

Power Amp Assign 5ch BI-AMP



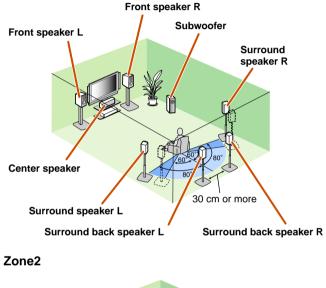


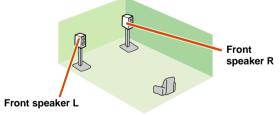
## CONNECTIONS Connecting speakers

# Using speakers in two rooms (Zone2 function)

7.1-channel speaker layout + Zone2
 (7 speakers (in main zone) + subwoofer (in main zone) + front speakers (in secondary zone))

#### Main zone





In addition to the main room, speakers in another room can also be controlled.

When the built-in amplifier for the speakers in another room is turned on, the speakers that output the sound are switched from the surround back speakers to the speakers in another room automatically. 1

### ■ Connections of speakers

Connect the speakers to the following jacks according to the speaker layout. Refer to "Front/Center/Surround/Surround back speaker and Subwoofer connection" and "Multi-zone audio system using the internal amplifier of this unit" for details on connecting speakers (17, p. 18).

Speaker jacks	FRONT L/R, CENTER, SURROUND L/R, SURROUND BACK L/R, SUBWOOFER
EXTRA SP jack	Zone2 speakers

### ■ Assigning a speaker configuration

Use the "Power Amp Assign" function which can easily apply the appropriate speaker settings to this unit according to the speaker configuration (\*\*\* p. 79).

Power Amp Assign 7ch + 1ZONE

1: Sound cannot be output from both the surround back speakers and the speakers in the second zone at the same time.



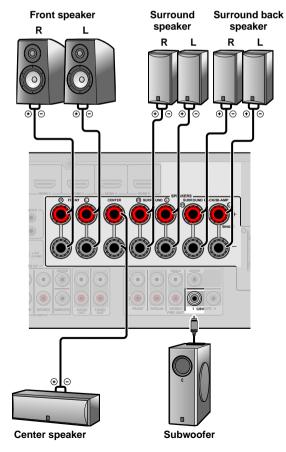
### Connecting speakers and subwoofer

Connect your speakers to their respective terminals on the rear panel.

### CAUTION

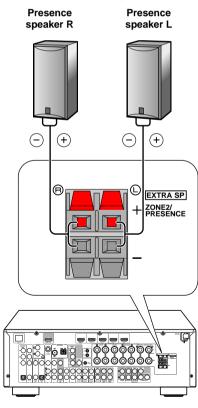
- Remove the AC power cable of this unit from the power outlet before connecting the speakers.
- Generally speaker cables consist of two parallel insulated cables. One of these cables is a different color, or has a line running along it, to indicate different polarity. Insert the different colored (or lined) cable into the "+" (positive, red) terminal on this unit and the speakers, and the other cable into the "-" (negative, black) terminal.
- Be careful that the core of the speaker cable does not touch anything or come into contact with the metal areas of this unit. This may damage this unit or the speakers. If the speaker cables short circuit, "CHECK SP WIRES!" will appear on the front panel display when this unit is switched on.

### Front/Center/Surround/Surround back speaker and Subwoofer connection



### Presence speaker connection

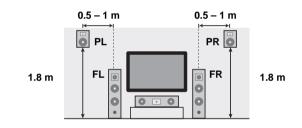
When using the presence speakers, connect the speakers to the EXTRA SP jacks as shown in the diagram below.



The presence speakers (PL/PR) that output front effect sounds can be connected to this unit. With the sound programs ( $\underline{\text{resp. 45}}$ ), sound with a richer and more spatial presence can be created.

JFCT

Connecting speakers



- Connection of presence speakers is recommended to take full advantage of the effects of CINEMA DSP sound programs.
- Although you can connect both surround back speakers and presence speakers to this unit, you cannot output sounds from those speakers at the same time.

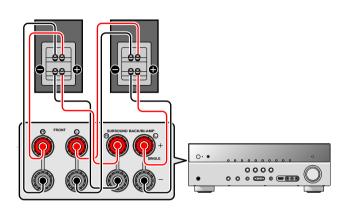




## **CONNECTIONS** Connecting speakers

#### Bi-amp connection

This unit can be connected to speakers that support bi-amp connections. When connecting speakers, connect the FRONT jacks and the SURROUND BACK/BI-AMP jacks as in the diagram below. Configure the bi-amp settings to activate connections.

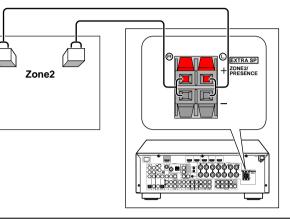


### NOTES

- Before making bi-amplification connections, remove any brackets or cables that connect a woofer with a tweeter. Refer to the instruction manuals of speakers for details. When not making bi-amplification connections, make sure that the brackets or cables are connected before connecting the speaker cables.
- If connecting a bi-amp, then surround back speakers cannot be used.

### Multi-zone audio system using the internal amplifier of this unit

Connect the speakers in the second zone to the EXTRA SP jacks as in the diagram below.



### CAUTION

The EXTRA SP jacks of this unit should not be connected to a Passive Loudspeaker Selector Box or more than one loudspeaker per channel.

Connection to a Passive Loudspeaker Selector Box or multiple speakers per channel could create an abnormally low impedance load resulting in amplifier damage. See this owner's manual for correct usage.

Compliance with minimum speaker impedance information for all channels must be maintained at all times. This information is found on the back panel of this unit.

### Changing speaker impedance

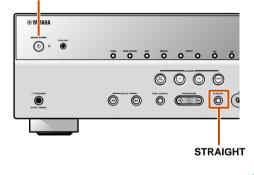
This unit is configured for 8  $\Omega$  speakers at the factory setting. When connecting to 6  $\Omega$  speakers, carry out the following procedure to switch to 6  $\Omega$ . When this unit is configured for 6  $\Omega$ speakers, 4  $\Omega$  speakers can also be used as the front speakers.

## Press MAIN ZONE () while pressing and holding STRAIGHT on the front panel.

Release the keys when "ADVANCED SETUP" is displayed on the front panel display.

After approximately a few seconds, the top menu item is displayed. 1

### MAIN ZONE 🕁





En 18

4

1: Refer to the "Extended functionality that can be configured as needed (Advanced Setup menu)" (seep. 94) for details on the Advanced Setup menu.

Switch this unit to the standby mode.

## CONNECTIONS Connecting speakers

Check that "SP IMP." is displayed on the front panel.

## SP IMP. -80MIN

Press STRAIGHT repeatedly to select a "6 $\Omega$ MIN."

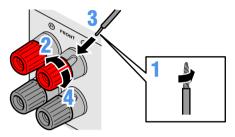
**5** Switch this unit to the standby mode, and then switch it on again.

The power turns on, when the settings you made has been configured.

### Connecting speakers

This type of jack can connect to the following speakers or connection.

- Front L/R speakers
- Center speaker
- Surround L/R speakers
- Surround back L/R speakers
- Bi-amp connection (Front speaker L/R speakers)



Remove approximately 10 mm of insulation from the ends of the speaker cables, and twist the bare wires of the cables together firmly so that they will not cause short circuits.

2 Loosen the speaker terminals.

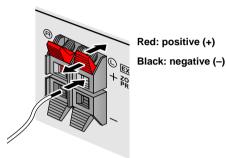
3 Insert the bare wire of the speaker cable into the gap on the side of the terminal.

Tighten the terminal.

### **Connecting extra speakers**

The EXTRA SP jacks can connect to the following speakers.

- Presence L/R speakers
- Zone2 speakers



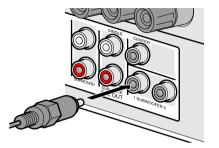
Press down the tab and insert the bare end of the speaker cable into the hole in the terminal.

Release the tab to secure the wire.





### Connecting the subwoofer



- Connect the subwoofer input jack to the SUBWOOFER 1 or 2 jack on this unit with an audio pin cable.
- Set the subwoofer volume as follows.
- Volume: Set to approximately half volume (or slightly less than half).
- Crossover frequency (if available): Set to maximum.



Subwoofer examples

### NOTE

After connection, applying this setting to this unit is required to activate all speaker connections. With using "Power Amp Assign" function, you can easily apply the speaker configuration. Refer to "Power Amp Assign" (ITP. 79) for details on using

"Power Amp Assign" function.



### **Connecting external components**

### Cable plugs and jacks

This unit is equipped with the following input/output jacks. Use jacks and cables appropriate for components that you are going to connect.

### Audio/Video jacks

### HDMI jacks

Digital video and digital sound are transmitted through a single jack. Only use an HDMI cable.

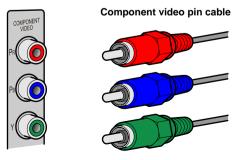


- Use a 19-pin HDMI cable with the HDMI logo.
- We recommend using a cable less than 5.0 m long to prevent signal quality degradation.
- When a TV that supports HDMI functions and Audio Return Channel function is connected, audio output from the TV can be input to this unit (1870, 99).
- When a player and TV that support the 3D video format are connected to this unit, 3D content can be played back.
- If you connect this unit to a component that has a DVI jack, an HDMI/DVI-D cable is required.

### Analog video jacks

### **COMPONENT VIDEO jacks**

The signal is separated into three components: luminance (Y), chrominance blue (PB), and chrominance red (PR). Use component video pin cables with three plugs.



#### S VIDEO jack (U.K. and Europe models **VIDEO** jacks These jacks transmit conventional analog video only)

To transmit S-video signals that include luminance (Y) and chrominance (C) components. Use S-video cable.



Video pin cable



### Audio jacks

### **OPTICAL** jacks

These jacks transmit optical digital audio signals. Use fiber-optic cables for optical digital audio signals.

### **COAXIAL** jacks

**L** 

Use video pin cables.

VIDEO

signals.

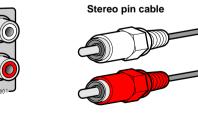
These jacks transmit coaxial digital audio signals. Use pin cables for digital audio signals.

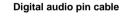


### **AUDIO** jacks

These jacks transmit conventional analog audio signals.

Use stereo pin cables, connecting the red plug to the red R jack, and the white plug to the white L jack.







Fn 21

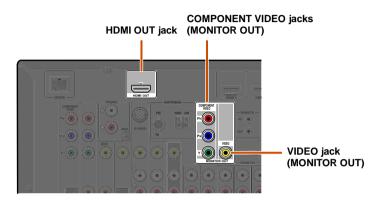
#### Connecting external components

En **22** 

L,

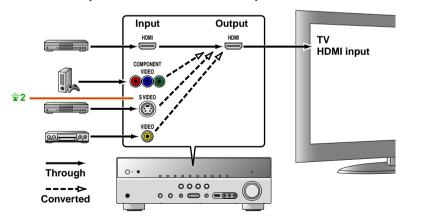
### Connecting a TV monitor

This unit is equipped with the following three types of output jack for connection to a TV. HDMI OUT, COMPONENT VIDEO or VIDEO. Select the proper connection according to the input signal format supported by your TV.



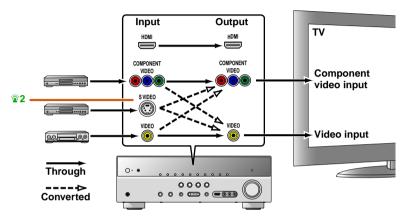
### When connecting to an HDMI compatible TV

Video signal such as component video and video received by this unit is converted to HDMI and output to the TV. Just select HDMI input on the TV to view video from any external source connected to this unit. **<sup>\*</sup>**<sup>1</sup>



### When connecting to a non-HDMI compatible TV

Connect to the TV using the same type of connection that you used to connect to the external component, and change the inputs on your TV to match that of the external component you are using for playback. If the external component and TV are equipped with different types of analog video jacks, this unit will convert the component video, S-video or video signal to component video or video signal, according to the type of video input jacks used by the TV. **3**, **4** 



o .... ()

6

1 : You can change the resolution and aspect ratio when converting to HDMI to suit your requirements (197, 85).

- **2**: U.K. and Europe models only.
- **3**: Set "Analog to Analog Conversion" to "On" (<u>Exp. 84</u>).

4 : Analog to analog conversion is available only for 480i/576i-resolution video signal.

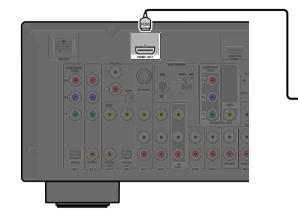
#### Connecting external components

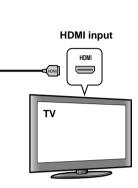
En 23

L,

### Connecting an HDMI video monitor

Connect the HDMI cable to the HDMI OUT jack.

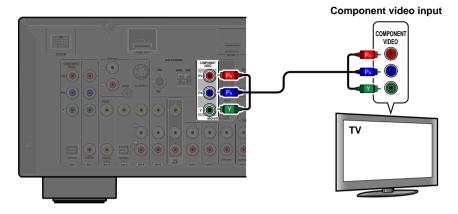




- Use a 19-pin HDMI cable with the HDMI logo.
- We recommend using a cable less than 5.0 m long to prevent signal quality degradation.
- When a TV that supports the HDMI function and Audio Return Channel function is connected, audio output from the TV can be input to this unit (prop. 99).
- When a player and TV that support the 3D video format are connected to this unit, 3D content can be played back.

### Connecting a component video monitor 1

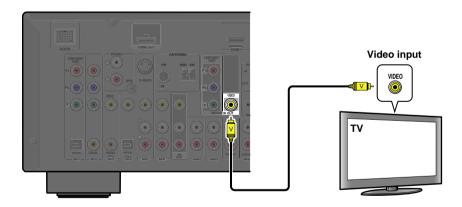
Connect the component video cable to the COMPONENT VIDEO (MONITOR OUT) jacks.



### Connecting a video monitor 1

° ···· 🔿 🕒

Connect the video pin cable to the VIDEO (MONITOR OUT) jack.



1: When connecting to a TV that supports HDMI input, the video signal for the COMPONENT VIDEO, S-VIDEO or VIDEO jacks is converted and output from HDMI OUT jack. When connecting to a TV via the HDMI jack, you do not need to use these jacks.

#### Connecting external components

### ■ Listening to TV audio

To transmit sound from the TV to this unit, connect as followings according to the TV:

## When using a TV that supports the Audio Return Channel function and HDMI Control function

When your TV supports both HDMI Control (e.g., Panasonic VIERA Link) and Audio Return Channel functions, audio/video output from the unit to the TV and audio output from the TV to the unit are possible using a single HDMI cable.

The input source is switched automatically to match operations carried out on the TV, and that makes TV sound control easier to use.

For the connections and settings, refer to "Single HDMI cable input to TV audio with Audio Return Channel function" (<u>sp. 99</u>).

#### When using a TV that supports the HDMI Control functions

When using a TV that supports HDMI Control functions (e.g., Panasonic VIERA Link), if HDMI Control functions are enabled on the unit, then input source can be switched automatically to match operations carried out on the TV.

For the connections and settings, refer to "Switching the input source on this unit automatically when listening to TV audio" (\*\*\* p. 98).

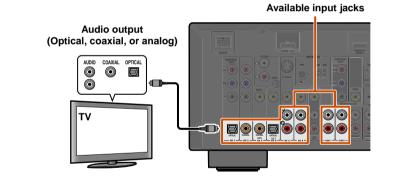
### When using other TVs

To transmit sound from the TV to this unit, connect the AV1-6 or AUDIO1-2 jacks to the TV's audio output jacks.

TV audio output	Connection
Optical digital audio output	Connect to the OPTICAL jack of the AV1 or AV4 with a fiber-optic cable.
Coaxial digital audio output	Connect to the COAXIAL jack of the AV2 or AV3 with a digital audio pin cable.
Analog stereo output	Connect to one of the AV5, AV6, AUDIO1, or AUDIO2 with a stereo pin cable.

Select the input source connected via TV's audio output jack to enjoy the TV sound. If the TV supports optical digital audio output, we recommend that you connect the TV audio output to the receiver's AV4 jack.

Connecting to AV4 allows you to switch the input source to AV4 with just a single key operation using the SCENE function (<u>source</u>, 41).



You can control your TV using the receiver's remote control by entering the TV's remote control code (ISP 92).



### Connecting BD/DVD players and other devices

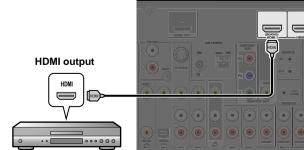
This unit has the following input jacks. Connect them to the appropriate output jacks on the playback devices such as BD/DVD players.

Input jack	Video input	Audio input
HDMI1	HDMI	HDMI
HDMI2	HDMI	HDMI
HDMI3	HDMI	HDMI
HDMI4	HDMI	HDMI
HDMI5	HDMI	HDMI
AV1	Component video	Optical digital
AV2	Component video	Coaxial digital
AV3	Video	Coaxial digital
AV4	Video	Optical digital
AV5	S-Video/Video	Analog (Stereo)
AV6	Video	Analog (Stereo)
AUDIO1	—	Analog (Stereo)
AUDIO2	—	Analog (Stereo)
VIDEO AUX	HDMI/Video	HDMI/Analog (Stereo)
PHONO	—	Analog (for turntable connection only)

### Connecting BD/DVD players and other devices with HDMI

Connect the device with an HDMI cable to one of the HDMI1-5 jacks. The HDMI IN jack on the front panel can also be used.

Select the HDMI input (HDMI1-5 or VIDEO AUX) that the playback device is connected to for playback.

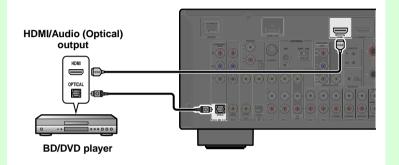


**BD/DVD** player

### ■ Receiving video signals from the HDMI jack and audio signals from a jack other than HDMI

This unit can use the AV1-6 or AUDIO1-2 input jacks to receive audio signals from other input jacks.

For example, if a playback device cannot produce audio signals from an HDMI jack, use the following method to change the audio input.



- Press **10ON SCREEN** to display the ON SCREEN menu.
- **Press** 11 Cursor  $\triangle / \nabla$  repeatedly to select "Input," and then press 111ENTER. 111
- Press  $\square Cursor \triangleleft / \triangleright$  repeatedly to select the desired HDMI input 5 source, and then press **11**Cursor  $\triangle$ .

Press **11**Cursor  $\nabla$  repeatedly to select "Audio In," and then press **IIIENTER.** 

Press  $\square Cursor \triangle / \nabla$  to select the audio input source.

88°8 🖽 🕄

Once you have completed the setup, press **IIION SCREEN** to close ĺ the menu.

1 : Refer to the "Configuring input sources (Input menu)" (1970, 67) for details on selecting the input source.

En 25

10 ON SCREEN 11 Cursor  $\triangle / \nabla / \triangleleft / \triangleright$ 11 ENTER

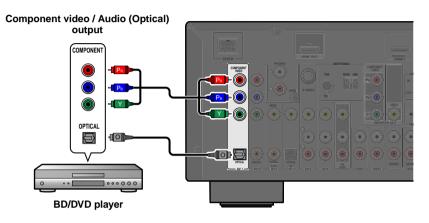
## CONNECTIONS Connecting external components

# Connecting BD/DVD players and other devices with component video cables

Connect the device with a component video cable to one of the AV1-2 input jacks.

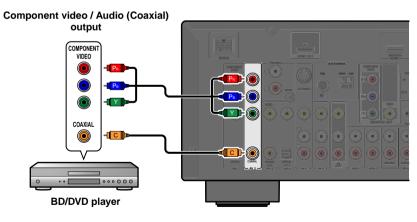
### Using optical digital audio output sources

Select the AV1 input to which the playback device is connected for playback.

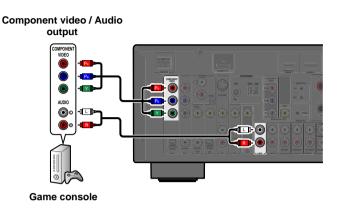


### Using coaxial digital audio output sources

Select the AV2 input to which the playback device is connected for playback.



### Component connections to analog audio output devices



The video input from the AV1-2 jacks can be used in combination with the audio input from other AV inputs or AUDIO1-2.

When connecting these devices, select the AV input jacks or the AUDIO1-2 jacks as the audio input for AV1 or AV2. Refer to "Receiving video signals from the HDMI jack and audio signals from a jack other than HDMI" (1979, 25) for detailed setup guidance.

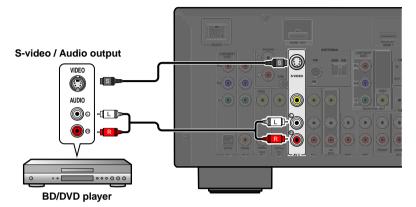
For playback of the connected device, select the AV input source (AV1-2) to which the device is connected with the component video cable.





# Connecting BD/DVD players and other devices with S-video cables (U.K. and Europe models only)

Connect the S-video cable to the AV5 input jack. Connect the output audio to the AV5 analog audio jack.



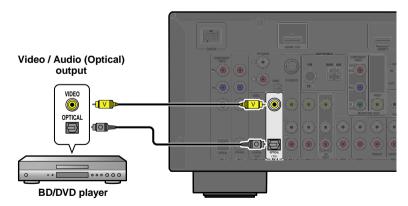
Select the AV5 input that the playback device is connected to for playback. Video from the S VIDEO jack is output through the HDMI OUT jack. **1** 

### Connecting BD/DVD players and other devices with video cables

Connect the playback device with a video pin cable to one of the AV3-6 input jacks.

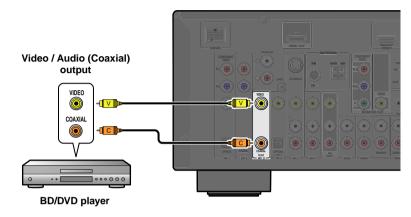
#### Using optical digital audio output sources

Select the AV4 input to which the playback device is connected for playback.



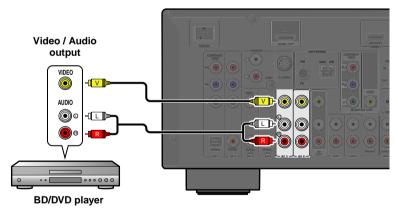
### Using coaxial digital audio output sources

Select the AV3 input to which the playback device is connected for playback.



### Using analog stereo audio output sources

Select the AV5 or AV6 input to which the playback device is connected for playback.



Connect a recording device via the AV OUT jacks to record video signal.

🖄 1 : S-video input signal is converted to video signal when "Analog to Analog Conversion" is set to "On" (1997).



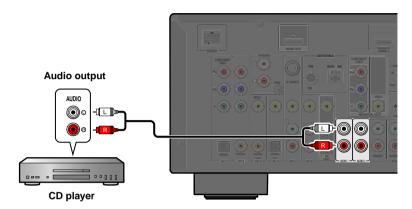


En **28** 

### Connecting CD players and other audio devices

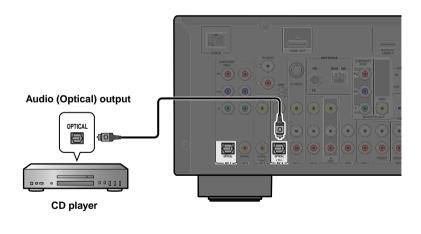
### Using analog stereo output sources

Select the audio input (AUDIO1-2) to which the playback device is connected for playback.



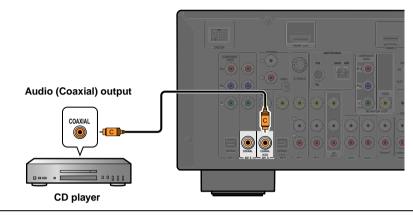
### Using optical digital output sources

Select the AV input (AV1 or AV4) to which the playback device is connected for playback.



### Using coaxial digital output sources

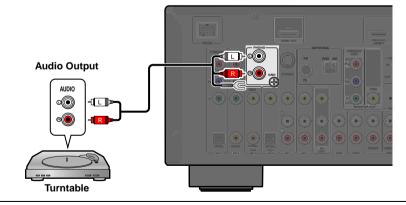
Select the AV input (AV2 or AV3) to which the playback device is connected for playback.



We recommend connecting audio devices with a coaxial digital output to the AV3 coaxial digital jack on this unit. This connection allows you to switch to the AV input 3 just by pressing the "CD" SCENE key (1970, 41).

### Connecting a turntable

Connect the audio output of the turntable to PHONO jacks of this unit.



**4** 

Connect your turntable to the GND terminal of this unit to reduce noise in the signal.

88°8 🎟 🎌

📱 1 : When connecting a turntable with a low-output MC cartridge to the PHONO jacks, use an in-line boosting transformer or MC-head amplifier.

# CONNECTIONS Connecting external components

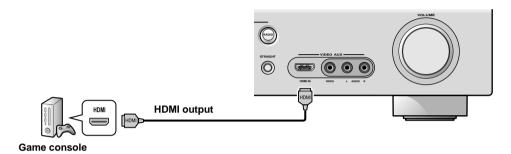
# Connecting game consoles

Use the VIDEO AUX jacks on the front panel to temporarily connect devices such as a game console to the receiver.

Select the V-AUX input to use these connected devices.

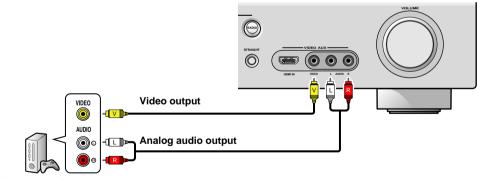
# When connecting an HDMI compatible device

Connect the HDMI output of the device to the HDMI IN jack of this unit.



# When connecting an non-HDMI compatible device

Connect the video and audio outputs of the device to the VIDEO and AUDIO jacks of this unit.

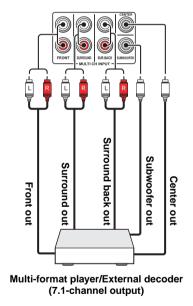


Game console

- Be sure to turn down the volume when connecting this unit and the other devices.
- When both the HDMI connection and the analog video/audio connection are performed between the HDMI compatible device and this unit, only the HDMI signal will be input.

# Connecting a multi-format player or an external decoder

This unit has 8 sets of input jacks (FRONT L/R, CENTER, SURROUND L/R, SUR. BACK and SUBWOOFER) to input multi-channel analog sound signals. If your playback component, such as a DVD player or SACD player, has multi-channel analog output capability, you can enjoy up to 7.1- channel multi-channel sound. To output multi-channel sound, connect the audio output jacks of your playback component to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks of this unit, and set the input source of this unit to "MULTI CH."



- When you select "MULTI CH" as the input source, the digital sound field processor and tone control are automatically disabled.
- Since this unit does not redirect signals input at the MULTI CH INPUT jacks to accommodate for missing speakers, connect at least a 5.1-channel speaker system when using this feature.
- When the input source is switched to "MULTI CH," images input from a component connected to the HDMI1-5, AV1-6, or VIDEO AUX jacks can be displayed on a video monitor (<u>seep. 70</u>). If your DVD player does not support multi-channel digital output, connect it to these input jacks.

Fn 29

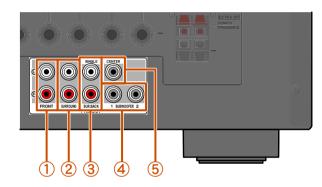
### Connecting external components

# Connecting an external amplifier

The same channel signals are output from the jacks of the PRE OUT terminals as from their corresponding SPEAKERS terminals. When connecting an external power amplifier (pre-main amplifier) to enhance speaker output, connect the input terminals of the power amplifier to the PRE OUT terminals of this unit.

# NOTE

When a component is connected to the PRE OUT terminals, do not connect speakers to the SPEAKERS terminals corresponding to those PRE OUT terminals.



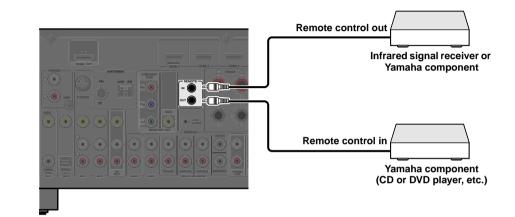
- FRONT (PRE OUT) jacks Front channel output jacks.
   SURROUND (PRE OUT) jacks
- Surround channel output jacks.
- 3 SUR. BACK (PRE OUT) jacks

Surround back output jacks. When you only connect one external amplifier for the surround back channel, connect it to the SUR. BACK (SINGLE) jack.

- SUBWOOFER (PRE OUT) 1/2 jack Connect a subwoofer with a built-in amplifier. When two subwoofers are connected, the same sound is output from them.
   CENTER (PRE OUT) jack
  - Center channel output jack.

# Connecting a SCENE link playback-compatible device

When the components are the Yamaha products and have the capability of the transmission of the remote control signals, connect the REMOTE IN and REMOTE OUT jacks to the remote control input and output jack with the monaural analog mini cable as follows.



- When a Yamaha component that supports the SCENE link playback function is connected via the REMOTE OUT jack, playback begins automatically when the SCENE function is used (##p. 41).
- If the component connected to the REMOTE OUT jack is not a Yamaha product, set "SCENE IR" in the SCENE menu to "Off" (1979).

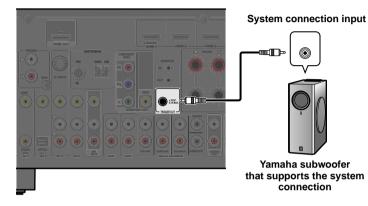


### **Connecting external components**

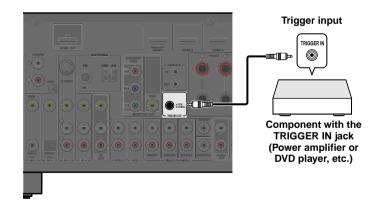
# Using the Trigger function to link external component power

When this unit is connected to a Yamaha subwoofer that supports the system connection or the component with TRIGGER IN jack, you can turn on and off the component by using this unit.

# When connecting a Yamaha subwoofer



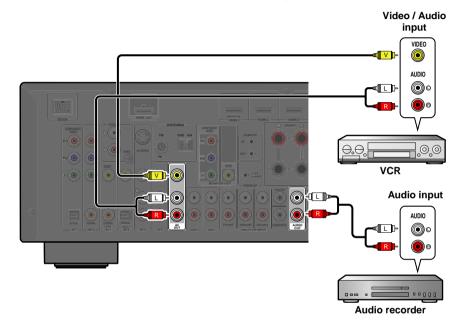
# When connecting a component with the TRIGGER IN jack



Functions of the TRIGGER OUT jack can be specified (187 p. 89).

# Connecting audio/video recording devices

This receiver can transmit selected incoming analog audio/video signals to external components through the AV OUT and AUDIO OUT jacks. You can record these input audio and video signals to VCRs or similar devices, or send them to other TVs or external components.



# Using the AV OUT jacks

Connect this jacks to the external component's video input jack and analog audio input jacks.

### Using the AUDIO OUT jacks

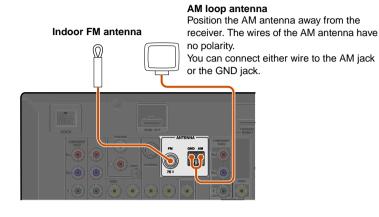
Connect this jack to the external component's analog audio input jacks.

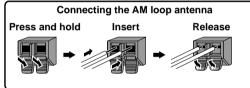
HDMI audio/video signals, component video signals, S-video signals and digital audio signals cannot be transmitted from these jacks.



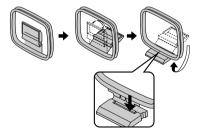
# **Connecting the FM/AM antennas**

An indoor FM antenna and an AM loop antenna are supplied with this receiver. Connect these antennas properly to their respective jacks.





### Assembling the AM loop antenna



# ■ Improving FM reception

We recommend using an outdoor antenna. For more information, consult the nearest authorized dealer.

### ■ Improving AM reception

Connect this unit to an outdoor antenna with a 5 - 10 m vinyl-coated wire. Make sure the AM loop antenna is still connected.

Connecting the GND jack can reduce noise. Connect the jack to a store-bought ground bar or copper plate with a vinyl-covered wire and bury this new attachment in moist ground.

The GND jack is not to be connected to the ground socket of an electrical outlet.



# Setting up the speaker parameters automatically (YPAO)

This unit is equipped with a Yamaha Parametric Room Acoustic Optimizer (YPAO) that adjusts the status, size, and volume balance of the speakers in order to provide an optimal sound field. Using YPAO allows you to automatically configure settings, such as adjusting speaker output and acoustic parameters to suit your listening room (the room in which this unit is placed).

When using YPAO, a test tone will be output from the speakers for approximately 3 minutes to measure acoustics. Be aware of the following when using YPAO.

- The test tone is output at high volume. Refrain from using this function at night when it may be a nuisance to others.
- Take care that the test tone does not frighten small children.

YPAO operations can be viewed on the front panel display or TV screen.

# Check the following before using YPAO.

# This unit

• The headphones are removed.

# тν

- This unit is connected to the TV correctly.
- The power is turned on.
- The video input to which the video output from this unit has been selected.

# Subwoofer

- The power is turned on.
- Volume is set to approximately half, and the cross-over frequency (if present) is set to maximum.

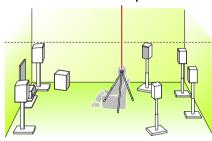


Subwoofer examples

# Place the supplied YPAO microphone at ear height in your listening position.

Face the head of the YPAO microphone upwards.

YPAO microphone



When positioning the microphone, we recommend that you use equipment that allows you to adjust the height (such as a tripod) as a microphone stand. When using a tripod, use the tripod screws to fix the microphone in place.

Switch this unit on.



1: When you have changed the number of speakers or the locations in which they are installed, first use YPAO to adjust the speaker balance.



# **CONNECTIONS** Setting up the speaker parameters automatically (YPAO)



 11
 Cursor △ / ▽

 11
 ENTER

 11
 RETURN

Connect the YPAO microphone to the YPAO MIC jack on the front panel.



"Mic On. View ON SCREEN" appears on the front panel display, and the following display appears on the front panel display or TV screen.



V-14	
	Main Zone Max CH: 7ch
leasure	BI-AMP : None
esult 🛤	EXTRA SP: Zone2
	External Amp: None
	YPAD Start based on above connections.
	If you want to change, go "Power Amp Assign" menu.
	Press ENTER to start

This completes preparation. To achieve more accurate results, take note of the following when measuring acoustics.

- It takes approximately 3 minutes to accurately measure acoustics. Keep the room as quiet as possible while acoustics are measured.
- Wait in a corner of the room, or leave it entirely, while acoustics are measured to avoid creating an obstruction between the speakers and the YPAO microphone.
- 5 Press <sup>[]</sup>Cursor △ / ▽ repeatedly to select the "Measure" and press <sup>[]</sup>ENTER to start measurement.

Auto measurement starts in 10 seconds.

- To start the measurement immediately, press [1] ENTER again.
- To cancel the automatic setup and return to the previous screen, press **11RETURN** and then **11ENTER**.

### Display during measurement





The following display appears when measurement finishes without any problems.



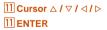


Continues to the next page



### Setting up the speaker parameters automatically (YPAO)





Result	Displays the results of automatic acoustics measurement. Refer to "Reviewing and reloading automatic setup parameters" for details ( <u>EPp. 36</u> ).	
Save/Exit	Applies the result to the speaker setup and finishes the automatic measurement.	

# NOTE

If a problem occurs, an error message or report is displayed either during or after acoustic measurement. Refer to "When an error message is displayed during measurement" ([1], 37), or "When a warning message is displayed after measurement" ([1], 37) to resolve the problem and measure acoustics with YPAO again.

# **b** Press **II**Cursor $\triangle / \nabla$ to select "Save/Exit" and press **II**ENTER.





**Press**  $\square$ **Cursor**  $\triangleleft$  /  $\triangleright$  to select "SAVE" and press  $\square$ **ENTER**.





# Press IIENTER.

YPAO is automatically terminated. Disconnect the YPAO microphone.

The YPAO microphone is sensitive to heat. When you have finished measuring, store the microphone out of direct sunlight, and away from locations that may experience high temperatures, such as on top of AV equipment.



Setting up the speaker parameters automatically (YPAO)



11 ENTER 11 RETURN

# Reviewing and reloading automatic setup parameters

The results of automatic acoustics measurement can be reviewed once measurement is complete. Automatic setup parameters can also be reloaded if you are not satisfied with manually configured speaker setup and sound adjustments.

# NOTE

When automatic setup parameters are reloaded, manually configured settings are cleared. To save manually configured settings before reloading automatic setup parameters, see "Prohibiting setting changes" (1979, 89).

# Press $\square$ Cursor $\triangle$ / $\bigtriangledown$ repeatedly to select "Result" and press $\square$ ENTER immediately after the automatic measurement.

The "Result" menu can also be viewed from the display shown after the YPAO microphone is connected.

The results of acoustics measurement are displayed.



# ① List of menu items Menu items available in the Result menu are displayed.

Diagram

Shows the speaker setup and sound adjustment as diagram.

③ Message

Displays warning or error messages.

2 Select the desired menu item (or enable a function) using **□Cursor** △ / ▽ / ⊲ / ▷ and **□ENTER**.

# **3** Press **1**RETURN to finish "Result" menu.

Wiring	<ul><li>Displays the polarity of each connected speaker.</li><li>"Normal" is displayed when the polarity of the connected speaker is normal.</li></ul>
Size	<ul> <li>Displays the size of the connected speakers.</li> <li>"Large" is displayed when the connected speaker has the ability to reproduce the low-frequency signals effectively.</li> <li>"Small" is displayed when the connected speaker does not have the ability to reproduce the low-frequency signals effectively.</li> </ul>
Distance	Displays the distance from the listening position to speakers. The unit for distance can be switched between "ft" (feet) and "m" (meter) by pressing <b>11</b> Cursor ⊲1⊳.
Level	Displays the result of the adjustment of each connected speaker output level.
Setup Reload	Applies "Result" menu settings to this unit.

The type of parametric equalizer can also be selected from "PEQ Select" (E. 82).





4

# **CONNECTIONS** Setting up the speaker parameters automatically (YPAO)



# 11 Cursor △ / ▽ / ⊲ / ▷ 11 ENTER 11 RETURN

### When an error message is displayed during measurement

See "Error messages" (<u>**sep. 38</u>**) for instructions on resolving the problem and measure acoustics again.</u>



Check the error code displayed and use YPAO to measure acoustics again as described below.

When "E-1," "E-2," "E-3," "E-4" or "E-6" is displayed

Press **IIIENTER**.

Press **IIICursor** ▷ to select "EXIT."

**3** Press **11**ENTER to terminate YPAO, and switch the unit to standby mode.

Check that the speakers are properly connected.

**5** Turn on the unit and use YPAO again.

When "E-5," "E-7," "E-8" or "E-9" is displayed

Press **IIENTER**.

Check that the environment is suitable for

Accurate measurement.

**2** Press **11**Cursor ▷ to select "RETRY."

Press **IIIENTER** to use YPAO again.

When "E-10" is displayed

Press IIIENTER.

D

Press **IIICursor** ▷ to select "EXIT."

**Press IIENTER** to terminate YPAO.

Switch the unit to standby mode.

Turn on the unit and use YPAO again.

# When a warning message is displayed after measurement

See "Warning messages" (<u>rep. 39</u>) for instructions on resolving the problem. The speaker causing the problem can be confirmed from the TV screen display.



# NOTE

Although the results of acoustics measurement can be applied when a warning message is displayed, optimal sound will not be achieved. Resolving the problem and using YPAO to measure acoustics again is recommended.

# To exit YPAO with some options

Use  $\square$ Cursor  $\triangle / \bigtriangledown$  to select "Save/Exit" and press  $\square$ ENTER.

Use IIICursor Image: Image

screen). EXIT:

Exits YPAO without saving the results.



# Message list

# NOTE

If the following messages appear, resolve the problems that have occurred and carry out the measurement process again.

# When a warning message is displayed before measurement

Connect MIC!	The YPAO microphone is not connected.	Connect the YPAO microphone to the YPAO MIC jack on the front panel.
Unplug HP!	The headphones are connected.	Remove the headphones.
Memory Guard!	The settings of this unit are protected.	Set "Memory Guard" in the Setup menu to "Off" ( <u>Esp. 89</u> ).

# Error messages

	-	
E-1: No Front SP	The unit was not able to find the front channel.	Check that the left and right front speakers are connected correctly.
E-2: No Sur. SP	The unit was only able to find one of side of the surround channels.	Check that the left and right surround speakers are connected correctly.
E-3: No F.PRNS SP	The unit was only able to find one of side of the presence channels.	Check that the left and right presence speakers are connected correctly.
E-4: SBR→SBL	Only one surround back speaker is connected and only the right side surround back channel sound is detected.	When only one surround back speaker is connected, connect to the left side (SINGLE) terminal.
E-5: Noisy	The noise is too loud, preventing accurate measurements from being taken.	Measure again in quiet surroundings. Turn off any devices in the room that may be emitting noise, or place them further away from the YPAO microphone. When this message is displayed, selecting "PROCEED" will allow you to continue measuring. However, we recommend resolving the problem and measuring again, as continuing measurement without doing so will not give accurate results.
E-6: Check Sur.	Even though surround left and right speakers are not connected, only the surround back speakers are connected.	When using surround back speakers, connection of the surround left/right speakers is necessary.

# Setting up the speaker parameters automatically (YPAO)

and	E-7: No MIC	The YPAO microphone has been removed.	While measuring, take care not to touch the YPAO microphone.
and	E-8: No Signal	The YPAO microphone could not distinguish a test tone.	Check that the YPAO microphone has been installed correctly.
kers ectly. and kers			Check that each speaker has been connected and installed correctly.
to the			The YPAO microphone or the YPAO MIC jack may be broken. Inquire at the retailer where you purchased this unit, or the nearest Yamaha service center.
uiet off any 1 that ise, or away	E-9: User Cancel	You have carried out an operation that has cancelled the measuring process.	Carry out the measuring process again. Do not operate this unit by, for example, adjusting the volume.
is g allow asuring.	E-10: Internal Error	An internal error has occurred.	Carry out the measuring process again. Contact a Yamaha service center if "E-10" is displayed again.
nmend em and			1

은…이나 (#\*\*!!!:나) (#####나) 💉 나) En 38

Setting up the speaker parameters automatically (YPAO)

# ■ Warning messages

W-1: Out of Phase	The speakers displayed are connected with the opposite polarity. Depending on the type of speakers you are using and the environment in which you have them installed, this message may occur even if the speakers are connected correctly.	Depending on the type of speakers, "W-1" may display even if the speakers are connected correctly. Check that the speaker polarity + (positive), and - (negative) are correct. If these are connected correctly, you can use the speakers normally even this message appears.
W-2: Over 24m/80ft	The speakers displayed are separated from the listening position by more than 24 m, and cannot be adjusted correctly.	Install the speakers with 24 m of the listening point.
W-3: Level Error	Volume level varies greatly for individual channels, and cannot be adjusted correctly.	Check that all speakers are installed in the same surroundings. Check that the speaker
		polarity + (positive), and - (negative) are correct.
		We recommend the same speakers or speakers with as similar specifications as possible.
		Adjust the volume of the subwoofer.

If "W-2" or "W-3" appears, you can apply measurement results, but they will not give optimal results. We recommend that you resolve the problem and carry out the measurement process again.





19 VOLUME +/-

20 **MUTE** 

# **PLAYBACK**

**1** Turn on external components (TV, DVD player, etc.) connected to this unit.

**Basic playback procedure** 

2 Use the **A**Input selector to select the input source.

The name of the selected input source is displayed for a few seconds. 1

When DOCK or TUNER is selected, the Content window is displayed (ESP. 53).

# Play the external component that you have selected as the source input, or select a radio station on the tuner.

Refer to the instruction manuals provided with the external component for details on playback.

For details on the following operations, refer to the corresponding pages:

- "FM/AM tuning" (<u><sup>™</sup>p. 54</u>)
- "Playing back tunes from your iPod<sup>TM</sup>/iPhone<sup>TM</sup>" (<sup>ES</sup>p. 60)
- "Playing back tunes from Bluetooth<sup>™</sup> components"
   (<sup>™</sup>p. 65)

Press 19 VOLUME +/- to adjust the volume.

### To mute the output.

Press **20MUTE** to mute the audio output. Press **20MUTE** again to unmute.

# Adjusting high/low-frequency sound (Tone control)

You can adjust the balance of the high-frequency range (Treble) and low-frequency range (Bass) of sounds output from the front left and right speakers to obtain desired tone.

The tone control of the speakers or headphones can be set separately. Set the headphone tone control with the headphones connected.

Press TONE CONTROL on the front panel repeatedly to select "Treble" or "Bass."

TONE CONTROL



The current setting is displayed on the front panel display.



1 : You can change the input source name displayed on the front panel display as necessary (seep. 68). **Press PROGRAM**  $\lhd$  / $\succ$  to adjust the output level in those frequency ranges.

Adjustable range	-6.0 dB to +6.0 dB
Adjustment increments	0.5 dB

The display returns to the previous display soon after you release the key.

- If you set the balance extremely off, sounds may not match those from other channels well.
- The tone control can also be adjusted in the OPTION menu (<u>see p. 50</u>).

En **40** 

# Changing input settings with a single key (SCENE function)

This unit has a SCENE function that allows you switch this unit on and change input sources and sound programs with one key.

Four scenes are available for different uses, such as playing movies or music. The following input sources and sound programs are provided as the initial factory settings.

-4

7	SCENE	Input	Sound program	Compressed Music Enhancer mode
	BD/DVD	HDMI1	Drama	Off
)	TV	AV4	STRAIGHT	On
	CD	AV3	STRAIGHT	Off
	RADIO	TUNER	STRAIGHT	On

Registering input sources/sound program

- Use **4**Input selector to select the input source you want to register.
- Use the Sound selection keys to select
  the sound program or Compressed Music Enhancer mode you want to register.

- Press the **9**SCENE key until "SET
- Complete" appears on the front panel display.



### Release the key when "SET Complete" is displayed

- When changing "SCENE," also change the external component that the remote control operates (ESP. 91).
- Selecting a scene and editing the scene function are also available in the SCENE menu (<u>see 71</u>).

# Enjoying the desired sound field effect

This unit is also equipped with a Yamaha digital sound field processing (DSP) chip. Multi-channel playback from almost any audio source can be enjoyed using a variety of sound decoders and various sound field effect programs stored on the chip. Sound field effect programs built into this unit are called "sound programs."

# Selecting sound programs and sound decoders

This unit offers sound programs in many different

Choose a sound program that sounds best with the source you are playing back, rather than relying on the

name or explanation of the program.

categories suitable for movies, music and other uses.

 4 Input selector

 7 Sound selection keys

 9 SCENE

BD DVD TV

( CD )

- Sound programs are stored for each input source. When you change the input source, the sound program previously selected for that input source is applied again.
- When you playback DTS Express sources or audio signals with sampling frequency of higher than 96 kHz, the straight decoding mode (<u>see p. 42</u>) is automatically selected.
- When you playback DTS-HD sources with CINEMA DSP, the DTS decoder is automatically selected.









7 Sound selection keys 7 MOVIE 7 MUSIC 7 ENHANCER 7 SUR. DECODE 7 STRAIGHT 7 PURE DIRECT Selecting sound program (<u>P. 45</u>): MOVIE category: Press **7 MOVIE** repeatedly MUSIC category: Press **7 MUSIC** repeatedly

Selecting stereo reproduction: Press 7 MUSIC repeatedly

Selecting surround decoder: Press 7SUR. DECODE repeatedly

Turning on Straight decoding mode: Press **7**STRAIGHT

Turning on Pure Direct mode (<u>P. 44</u>): Press **PURE DIRECT** 

Turning on Compressed Music Enhancer mode (1997): Press 7 ENHANCER repeatedly





Program

- You can use the speaker indicators on the front panel display to check what speakers are currently outputting sound (FSP, 10).
- You can adjust sound field elements (sound field parameters) for each of the programs (PP. 73).

# Enjoying unprocessed playback (Straight decoding mode)

Use straight decoding mode when you want to playback sound without sound field processing. You can playback as follows in straight decoding mode.

**2-channel sources such as CD** Stereo sound plays through the front left and right speakers.

# Multi-channel playback sources such as BD/ DVD

Plays back audio from a playback source without applying sound field effects, using an appropriate decoder to split the signal into multiple channels.

Press **7**STRAIGHT to enable the straight decoding mode.



To disable straight decoding mode, press **7STRAIGHT** again.



# Enjoying stereo playback

Select "2ch Stereo" from the sound programs when you want to playback 2-channel stereo sound (from the front speakers only), regardless of the playback source. Selecting "2ch Stereo" will playback as follows for the playback of CD and BD/DVD sources.

2-channel sources such as CD

Stereo sound plays back through the front speakers.

### Multi-channel sources such as BD/DVD

Playback channels other than the front channels in the playback source are mixed with the front channels and played back through the front speakers.

Press **7MUSIC** repeatedly to select "2ch Stereo."



To disable stereo playback, press any of the **Sound selection keys** to select a sound program other than "2ch Stereo."

En **42** 



# Enjoying sound programs without surround sound speakers

This unit allows you to use virtual surround speakers to enjoy sound field surround effects, even without any surround speakers (Virtual CINEMA DSP mode). You can even enjoy surround sound presence with just a minimal configuration of the front speakers only.

This unit will switch to Virtual CINEMA DSP mode automatically when surround speakers are unavailable. **1** 

# Enjoying sound programs with headphones

Even when headphones are connected, you can enjoy the reproduction sound field presence with ease (SILENT CINEMA mode). 2

# Enjoying more spatial sound fields (CINEMA DSP 3D mode)

CINEMA DSP 3D mode creates an intensive and accurate stereoscopic sound field in the listening room. Connection of presence speakers is recommended to take full advantage of the effects of CINEMA DSP 3D mode. Do the following steps and then select a CINEMA DSP sound program (150, 45), 33

- Connect the presence speakers to the EXTRA SP jacks (<u>Presence</u> 17).
- Set "Front Presence" to "Use" (Presence").
- Set "Power Amp Assign" to "7ch Normal"(<sup>™</sup>p. 79).
- Enable CINEMA DSP 3D in the OPTION menu (187 p. 50).

When a sound program runs in CINEMA DSP 3D mode, the CINEMA DSP 3D indicator on the front panel lights up.

Lights up



# Enjoying sound programs without presence speakers

This unit allows you to use virtual presence speakers to create an intensive and accurate stereoscopic sound field, even when no presence speakers are connected (Virtual CINEMA DSP 3D mode). You can even enjoy surround sound presence with front speakers, center speaker, and surround speakers.

This unit automatically switches to Virtual CINEMA DSP 3D mode when presence speakers are not available.

Do the following steps and then select a CINEMA DSP sound program (1879, 45).

- Connect the front speakers, center speaker, and surround speakers.
- Enable center speaker and surround speakers in "Configuration" (IST p. 80).
- Enable CINEMA DSP 3D in the OPTION menu (pp. 50).

1 : However, Virtual CINEMA DSP mode is not available under the following conditions:

- · When headphones are connected to this unit.
- When a "7ch Stereo" or "2ch Stereo" sound program is selected.
- When Pure Direct mode or straight decoding mode is selected.
- **2** : However, SILENT CINEMA mode is not available under the following conditions:
  - · When a "2ch Stereo" sound program is selected.
  - When Pure Direct mode or straight decoding mode is selected.
- **3** : However, CINEMA DSP 3D mode is not available under the following conditions:
  - When headphones are connected to this unit.
  - When a "7ch Stereo" or "2ch Stereo" sound program is selected.
  - When Pure Direct mode or straight decoding mode is selected.





7 PURE DIRECT

# Enjoying Hi-Fi Sound Quality (Pure Direct mode)

Use Pure Direct mode to enjoy the pure high fidelity sound of the selected source. When Pure Direct mode is enabled, this unit plays back the selected source with the least circuitry. **1** 

# Press **PURE DIRECT** to turn Pure Direct mode on. **2**

To disable Pure Direct mode, press **PURE DIRECT** again.

# Enjoying enhanced compression artifacts (Compressed Music Enhancer mode)

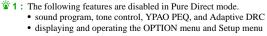
Compressed Music Enhancer mode improves the sound enhancer near to the original depth and width of compression artifacts. **3** This mode can be used along with any other DSP modes.

# Press **7**ENHANCER to turn Compressed Music Enhancer mode on.

To disable Compressed Music Enhancer mode, press **7** ENHANCER again.

\_\_\_\_\_

- $\overleftrightarrow$  2 : While Pure Direct mode is on, the front panel display screen turns off in order to reduce noise. When turning Pure Direct mode off, the screen returns on.
- **3** : However, Compressed Music Enhancer mode is not available in the following audio:
  - Signals of which sampling rate is over 48kHz
  - High Definition stream





# Enjoying the desired sound field effect

# Sound programs

**CINEMADSP** in the table indicates the sound program for CINEMA DSP.

# Category: MOVIE

Sound programs optimized for viewing video sources such as movies, TV programs, and games.

	This program creates a sound field emphasizing the surround feeling without disturbing the original acoustic positioning of multi-channel audio such as Dolby Digital and DTS. It has been designed with the concept of an ideal movie theater, in which the audience is surrounded by beautiful reverberations from the left, right and rear.
Spectacle CINEMADSP	This program represents the spectacular feeling of large-scale movie productions. It reproduces a broad theater sound field that matches cinemascope and wider-screen movies with an excellent dynamic range providing everything from very small sound effects to large, impressive sounds.
Sci-Fi Cinemadsp	This program clearly reproduces the finely elaborated sound design of the latest science fiction and special effects-featuring movies. You can enjoy a variety of cinematographically created virtual spaces reproduced with clear separation between dialog, sound effects and background music.
Adventure CINEMADSP	This program is ideal for precisely reproducing the sound design of action and adventure movies. The sound field restrains reverberations but puts emphasis on reproducing a powerful space expanded widely to the left and right. The reproduced depth is also restrained relatively to ensure the separation between audio channels and the clarity of the sound.
	This sound field features stable reverberations that match a wide range of movie genres from serious dramas to musicals and comedies. The reverberations are modest but offer an optimum 3D feeling, reproducing effects tones and background music softly but cubically around clear words and center positioning in a way that does not fatigue the listener even after long hours of viewing.
Mono Movie	This program is provided for reproducing monaural video sources such as a classic movie in an atmosphere of a good old movie theater. The program produces the optimum expansion and reverberation to the original audio to create a comfortable space with a certain sound depth.
Sports CINEMADSP	This program allows the listeners to enjoy stereo sport broadcasts and studio variety programs with enriched live feeling. In sports broadcasts, the voices of the commentator and sportscaster are positioned clearly at the center while the atmosphere of the stadium expands in an optimal space to offer the listeners a feeling of presence in the stadium.

	This sound field is suitable for action games such as car racing, fighting games and FPS games. The reality of, and emphasis on, various effects makes the player feel like they are right in the middle of the action, allowing for greater concentration. Use this program in combination with Compressed Music Enhancer mode for a more dynamic sound field.
Roleplaying Game	This sound field is suitable for role-playing and adventure games. This program adds depth to the sound field for natural and realistic reproduction of background music, special effects and dialog from a wide variety of scenes. Use this program in combination with Compressed Music Enhancer mode for a more dynamic sound field.
Music Video	This sound field offers an image of a concert hall for live performance of pop, rock and jazz music. The listener can indulge oneself in a hot live space thanks to the presence sound field that emphasizes the vividness of vocals and solo play and the beat of rhythm instruments, and to the surround sound field that reproduces the space of a big live hall.



# Category: MUSIC

This sound field is suitable when listening to music sources such as CDs.

Hall in Munich	This sound field simulates a concert hall with approximately 2500 seats in Munich, using stylish wood for the interior finishing as normal standards for European concert halls. Fine, beautiful reverberations spread richly, creating a calming atmosphere. The listener's virtual seat is at the center left of the arena.
Hall in Vienna	This is an approximately 1700-seat, middle-sized concert hall with a shoebox shape that is traditional in Vienna. Pillars and ornate carvings create extremely complex reflections from all around the audience, producing a very full, rich sound.
	This program creates a relatively wide space with a high ceiling like an audience hall in a palace. It offers pleasant reverberations that are suitable for courtly music and chamber music.
Cellar Club	This program simulates a live house with a low ceiling and homey atmosphere. A realistic, live sound field features powerful sound as if the listener is in a row in front of a small stage.
The Roxy Theatre	This is the sound field of a rock music live house in Los Angeles, with approximately 460 seats. The listener's virtual seat is at the center left of the hall.
The Bottom Line	This is the sound field at stage front in The Bottom Line, a famous New York jazz club once. The floor can seat 300 people to the left and right in a sound field offering real and vibrant sound.
2ch Stereo	Use this program to mix down multi-channel sources to 2-channels. When multi-channel signals are input, they are down mixed to 2-channels and output from the front left and right speakers.
7ch Stereo	Use this program to output sound from all speakers. When you playback multi-channel sources, this unit down-mixes the source to 2-channels, and then outputs the sound from all speakers. This program creates a larger sound field and is ideal for background music at parties, etc.

# Category: SUR.DEC (Surround decode mode)

Select this program to playback sources with selected decoders. You can playback 2-channel audio sources in up to 7-channels using a surround decoder.

DD Pro Logic	Reproduces sound using the Dolby Pro Logic decoder. This is suitable for all kinds of audio sources.	
DD PLIIx Movie / DD PLII Movie	Reproduces sound using the Dolby Pro Logic IIx (or Dolby Pro Logic II) decoder. This is suitable for movies. 🖗1	
DD PLIIx Music / DD PLII Music	Reproduces sound using the Dolby Pro Logic IIx (or Dolby Pro Logic II) decoder. This is suitable for music. 🖗 1	
DI PLIIx Game / DI PLII Game	Reproduces sound using the Dolby Pro Logic IIx (or Dolby Pro Logic II) decoder. This is suitable for games. 🖗 1	
Neo:6 Cinema	Reproduces sound using the DTS Neo:6 decoder. This is suitable for movies.	
Neo:6 Music	Reproduces sound using the DTS Neo:6 decoder. This is suitable for music.	

You cannot select the Dolby Pro Logic IIx decoder in the following conditions:
 When "Surround Back" is set to "None" (<u>see p. 80</u>).

• When headphones are connected.



# Configuring the settings of this unit while viewing the TV screen

This unit features a sophisticated on-screen display (OSD) that helps you to control the amplifier function of this unit. With the OSD, you can view information of the signals being input and the status of this unit. Visual guidance simplifies operations for menus.

# Basic operations via the TV screen display

A TV screen is required to display the ON SCREEN or OPTION menu. Refer to "Connecting a TV monitor" for instructions on connecting a TV screen (157p. 22).

This section describes basic operations for configuring "Input," "Scene" and "Sound Program" using the OSD.

# Press 10 ON SCREEN.

The ON SCREEN menu is displayed on the TV screen.

# Selecting an input source

Use  $\square$ Cursor  $\triangle / \bigtriangledown$  to select "Input" and press  $\square$ ENTER.



Input source icons are displayed at the bottom of the TV screen.

# Use <sup>III</sup>Cursor ⊲ / ▷ to select a Input source press IIIENTER.

The input source is selected.



- Pressing **11**RETURN displays the previous menu screen. Press **11**RETURN repeatedly to close the ON SCREEN menu.
- In addition to selecting an input source, detailed settings for each input source can be configured. Refer to "Configuring input sources (Input menu)" (<u>Prop. 67</u>) for details.





En 48

L,

### Configuring the settings of this unit while viewing the TV screen



11 Cursor △/▽/⊲/▷
11 ENTER
11 RETURN

# Selecting a scene

Use  $\square Cursor \triangle / \nabla$  to select "Scene" and press  $\square ENTER$ .



Scene icons are displayed at the bottom of the TV screen.

# Use **11Cursor** ⊲ / ▷ to select a scene and press **11ENTER**.

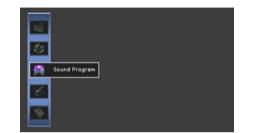
The scene is selected.



- Pressing **11**RETURN displays the previous menu screen. Press **11**RETURN repeatedly to close the ON SCREEN menu.
- Refer to "Changing input settings with a single key (SCENE function)" (<u>Exp. 41</u>) for details on the default scene settings.
- Detailed SCENE function settings can be edited. Refer to "Editing the SCENE function (SCENE menu)" (<u>Exp. 71</u>) for details.

# Selecting a sound program

Use  $\square Cursor \triangle / \nabla$  to select "Sound Program" and press  $\square ENTER$ .



Sound program icons are displayed at the bottom of the TV screen.

# 2 Use **11**Cursor <1/▷ to select a sound program and press **11**ENTER.

The sound program is selected.



- Pressing **11**RETURN displays the previous menu screen. Press **11**RETURN repeatedly to close the ON SCREEN menu.
- Refer to "Enjoying the desired sound field effect" (E&p. 41) for various sound programs.
- You can configure the detailed settings for each sound program. Refer to "Setting sound program parameters (Sound Program menu)" (<u>Program 173</u>) for details.

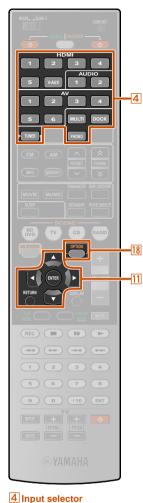
<u>•</u> .... () **L** 

# NOTES

Menus can be operated and the status of this unit confirmed from the following three main displays.

- ON SCREEN menu (187 p. 67)
- OPTION menu (187 p. 49)
- Content window (3) 53)

These menus and status features can be used to configure more various functions in addition to selecting "Input," "Scene" and "Sound Program." Refer to each references for details on menus and status.



# In put sector In put

# Configuring settings specific to an individual input source (OPTION menu)

This unit has a unique OPTION menu for each input source. OPTION menus can be used to enable features such as volume trim for compatible input sources or to display audio/video data.

# **OPTION** menu display and setup

OPTION menu operations are displayed on the front panel display or TV screen. TV display is used here to explain operation.

Use **Input selector** to select an input source to which options will be applied.

### Press **18OPTION**.

The OPTION menu is displayed.

### OPTION menu



The displayed OPTION menu settings differ depending on the input source. For more information, refer to the "OPTION menu" on the next page. **3** Use  $\square Cursor \triangle / \nabla$  to select the desired setting and press  $\square ENTER$ .

Parameters of the selected item are displayed.

- Use  $\squareCursor \triangle / \bigtriangledown / \triangleleft / \triangleright$  to select the desired item (or enable a function).
- Press **11RETURN** to display the previous screen or close the OPTION menu.
- The OPTION menu may close automatically when some functions are enabled.

5 Press BOPTION to close the OPTION menu.

The keys on the remote control may not respond for a few seconds after the OPTION menu is closed. Should this occur, select the input source again.



# **PLAYBACK** Configuring settings specific to an individual input source (OPTION menu)

En 50

4

# **OPTION** menu

The following items are provided for each input source.

	1	-	
HDMI1-5	Tone Control	Adaptive DRC	CINEMA DSP 3D Mode
	Dialogue Lift	Extended Surround	Volume Trim
AV1-4	Tone Control	Adaptive DRC	CINEMA DSP 3D Mode
	Dialogue Lift	Extended Surround	Volume Trim
AV5-6	Tone Control	Adaptive DRC	CINEMA DSP 3D Mode
	Dialogue Lift	Volume Trim	
AUDIO1-2	Tone Control	Adaptive DRC	CINEMA DSP 3D Mode
	Dialogue Lift	Volume Trim	
V-AUX	Tone Control	Adaptive DRC	CINEMA DSP 3D Mode
	Dialogue Lift	Extended Surround	Volume Trim
PHONO	Tone Control	Adaptive DRC	CINEMA DSP 3D Mode
	Dialogue Lift	Extended Surround	Volume Trim
TUNER	Tone Control	Adaptive DRC	CINEMA DSP 3D Mode
	Dialogue Lift	Volume Trim	Traffic Program <b><sup>™</sup>2</b>

DOCK (iPod)	Tone Control	Adaptive DRC	CINEMA DSP 3D Mode
	Dialogue Lift	Volume Trim	Shuffle 🖄 3
	Repeat 🗟 3		
DOCK (Bluetooth)	Tone Control	Adaptive DRC	CINEMA DSP 3D Mode
	Dialogue Lift	Volume Trim	Pairing
	Connect/ Disconnect		
MULTI CH	Volume Trim		

# Adjusting high/low-frequency sound

# Tone Control

### Input source: All input sources except MULTI CH

88°8 🎟 🛛 🕓

You can adjust the balance of the high-frequency range (Treble) and low-frequency range (Bass) of sounds output from the front left and right speakers to obtain desired tone.

Adjustable range	-6.0 dB to +6.0 dB
Adjustment increments	0.5 dB

- The tone control of the speakers or headphones can be set separately. Set the headphone tone control with the headphones connected.
- TONE CONTROL on the front panel can also be used (1887 p. 40).

1: When "Tone Control," "Adaptive DRC," "CINEMA DSP 3D Mode," "Dialogue Lift," or "Extended Surround" is adjusted for an input source, the same value is applied to other input sources and "ALL" is displayed on the front panel display. When settings specific to a certain input source are selected, the input source name is displayed on the front panel display. If the name of the input source has been changed (19, 68), the original name of the input source is displayed.

2: When receiving Radio Data System service (U.K. and Europe models only).

**3** : Not available for Yamaha iPod wireless receiver.

# Configuring settings specific to an individual input source (OPTION menu)

# Auto-adjusting the sound level to make even low volumes more audible

# Adaptive DRC

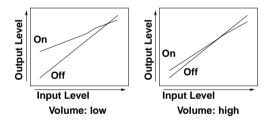
### Input source: All input sources except MULTI CH

Adjusts the dynamic range in conjunction with the volume level (from minimum to maximum). When you play audio at night or at low volumes, it is a good idea to set parameter to "On." **<sup>2</sup>**<sup>1</sup>

On	Adjusts the dynamic range automatically.
Off (Default)	Does not adjust the dynamic range automatically.

When "On" is selected, the dynamic range is adjusted as follows.

If the volume level is low, the dynamic range is narrow. If the volume level is high, the dynamic range is wide.



# Enjoying more spatial sound fields

### CINEMA DSP 3D Mode

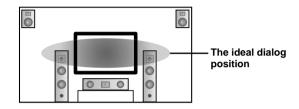
**Input source:** All input sources except MULTI CH When CINEMA DSP 3D is enabled, set whether to use sound programs in CINEMA DSP 3D mode (**esp. 43**).

# Adjusts the vertical position of dialogues

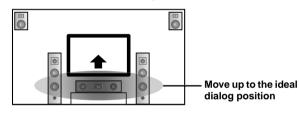
# Dialogue Lift

Input source: All input sources except MULTI CH

Adjusts the vertical position of center sound such as dialogues when presence speakers are used. Increasing this parameter raises the position.



If the dialog seems to come out from a lower position than the video monitor screen, increase this parameter.



"0" (default) corresponds to the lowest position and "5" to the highest position.

- "Dialogue Lift" can be adjusted only when the presence speakers are available.
- You cannot move the dialog position lower than the default setting.

# Selecting the 5.1-channel signal playback method

# Extended Surround

### Input source: HDMI1-5, AV1-4, V-AUX 22

Selects whether to reproduce 5.1-channel input signals in 6.1- or 7.1-channel when surround back speakers are used.

Auto ( <b>Default</b> )	Automatically selects the most suitable decoder if a flag for reproducing surround back channel is present, and reproduces the signals in 6.1- or 7.1-channel.
DO PLIIx Movie	Always reproduces signals in 7.1-channel using the Dolby Pro Logic IIx Movie decoder whether or not surround back channel signals are contained. You can select this parameter when two surround back speakers are connected.
DD PLIIx Music	Always reproduces signals in 6.1- or 7.1-channel using the Dolby Pro Logic IIx Music decoder whether or not surround back channel signals are contained. You can select this parameter when one or two surround back speakers are connected.
EX/ES	Automatically selects the most suitable decoder for input signals whether or not the flag for reproducing surround back channel is present, and always reproduces signals in 6.1-channel.
Off	Always reproduces original channels whether or not the flag for reproducing surround back channel is present.

1 : "Adaptive DRC" is also effective when you use headphones.

2: AV5-6 or AUDIO1-2 are also available when "Audio Return Channel" is on, and the input source is used for "TV Audio Input."



### Configuring settings specific to an individual input source (OPTION menu)

# Adjusting volume between input sources

# Volume Trim

### Input source: All

Reduces any change in volume when switching between input sources by correcting volume differences in each input source. You can adjust this parameter for each input source.

Adjustable range	-6.0 dB to 0.0 dB to +6.0 dB
Default setting	0.0 dB
Adjustment increments	0.5 dB steps

# Searching for traffic information (U.K. and Europe models only)

# Traffic Program

Input source: TUNER

Automatically searches for traffic information with the Radio Data System (187 p. 57).

# Shuffle playback with iPod/iPhone

# Shuffle

### Input source: DOCK (iPod) 11

Plays back songs or albums in random order. When the shuffle function is enabled, " $\mathbf{x}$ " appears on the TV screen.

Off	The shuffle function is turned off.
Songs	Plays songs back in random order.
Albums	Plays albums back in random order.

### Repeat

Input source: DOCK (iPod) 🖄 1

Plays songs or albums repeatedly. When the repeat function is enabled, "(I) (One)" or "(I) (All)" appears on the TV screen.

Repeat playback with iPod/iPhone

Off	The repeat function is turned off.
One	Plays a song back repeatedly.
All	When all songs have completed playback, returns to the start and repeats playback.

# Connect / Disconnect Bluetooth component

Connect

# Disconnect

### Input source: DOCK (Bluetooth)

Switches communication with a Bluetooth component on and off (ISP. 65).

# Pairing Bluetooth component

# Pairing

### Input source: DOCK (Bluetooth)

Performs pairing of this unit and a Bluetooth component (1879. 65).

1 : Not available for Yamaha iPod wireless receiver.



# Confirming and operating input sources from the Content window

When DOCK or TUNER is selected, the Content window is displayed on the TV screen. Playback style for iPod and functions for FM/AM tuner can be set in the Content window.

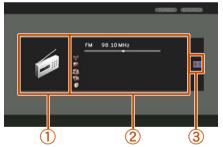
A TV screen is required to display the Content window. Refer to "Connecting a TV monitor" for instructions on connecting a TV monitor (<sup>[III]</sup> p. 22).

# Displaying the Content window on the TV screen

# Press **4DOCK** or **4TUNER** to display the Content window.

The Content window consists of two main displays, the Now playing view and the Content browse view.

### Below is the example of the Now playing view for TUNER.



- (1)Image display Icon for each input source or album art is displayed.
- (2) Information display Information on the current input source is displayed.

### (3) Screen button area

Buttons to operate each input source are displayed here. These buttons vary depending on the selected input. For details on operations for each input, see the following.

- FM/AM tuner (<sup>™</sup>p. 58)
- iPod (<sup>™</sup>p. 61)
- In the Now playing view, press **11**ENTER and use **11Cursor**  $\triangle$  **/**  $\nabla$  to select the button. Then press **11ENTER** to execute the selection.
- In the Content browse view, press 11 Cursor  $\triangleright$  and use **11**Cursor  $\triangle / \nabla$  to select the button. Then press **11 ENTER** to execute the selection.
- Press **11RETURN** repeatedly to exit from the operation.

# Switching the display between the Now playing view and the Content browse view

You can switch the display between the Now playing view and the Content browse view by the following methods.

- Press 12 DISPLAY to cycle between the Now playing view and the Content browse view.
- In the Now playing view, press **11ENTER** and use **11Cursor**  $\triangle / \nabla$  to select the **i**con. Then press **11ENTER** to switch to the Content browse view.
- In the Content browse view, press  $\square Cursor \triangleright$  and use **11Cursor**  $\triangle / \nabla$  to select the **b** icon. Then press **11ENTER** to switch to the Now playing view.

### Content browse view

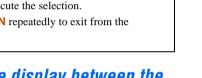




Now playing view



En 53



\$\$°\$ 🖽 🛛 🕓





### 4 TUNER 5 FM 5 AM 5 MEMORY

# FM/AM tuning

When using the FM/AM tuner, adjust the direction of the FM/AM antenna connected to this unit to get the best reception.

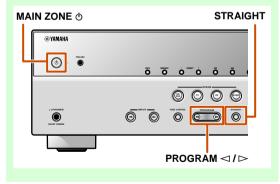
# (Asia and General models only)

The factory pre-set FM/AM tuner frequency steps are 9 kHz for AM and 50 kHz for FM. Carry out the following settings and select the frequency steps suitable for your listening environment.

Switch this unit to the standby mode.

# Press MAIN ZONE () while pressing and holding STRAIGHT on the front panel.

Release the keys when "ADVANCED SETUP" is displayed on the front panel display. After approximately a few seconds, the top menu items are displayed. **1** 



Press PROGRAM ⊳ repeatedly to display "TU."

# TU - AM9/FM50

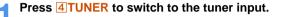
- Press STRAIGHT repeatedly to select a frequency steps.
- **5** Switch this unit to the standby mode, and then switch it on again.

The power turns on, with the settings you made configured.

FM/AM tuner frequencies will differ depending on the country or region where the unit is being used. This explanation uses a display with frequencies used in U.K. and Europe models.

4

# Selecting a frequency for reception (Normal tuning)



2 Press 5FM or 5AM to select a band to receive.

# 



En 54

4

1: Refer to the "Extended functionality that can be configured as needed (Advanced Setup menu)" (<u>sep. 94</u>) for details on the Advanced Setup menu.





5 MEMORY 5 PRESET ∧ / ∨ 5 TUNING ☆ / ≫ 13 Numeric keys 3 Use **STUNING**  $\land$  /  $\checkmark$  to set a frequency to receive.

# 5TUNING 厼

Increases the frequency. Press and hold this key for longer than a second to search automatically for a station on a higher frequency than the current one. **1** 

# 

Decreases the frequency. Press and hold this key for longer than a second to search automatically for a station on a lower frequency than the current one. 11

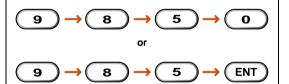
# Lights up when a broadcast Lights up when a stereo broadcast is received



### Entering a frequency number

In normal tuning mode, use the **13Numeric keys** to enter a frequency. Leave the decimal point out when entering a number. **2** 

For example, enter as follows to select a station on 98.50 MHz.



# Registering stations manually (Manual Preset)

Select stations manually and register them as presets individually.

- Tune in to the station you want to register, referring to "Selecting a frequency for reception (Normal tuning)."
- Use one of the following methods to
- register the station you are currently receiving.

# Registering to a preset number to which no station is registered

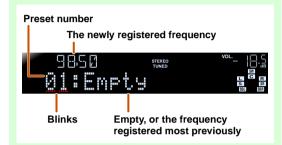
Press **5MEMORY** for 3 seconds or longer. The station will be registered automatically to the lowest open preset number (or the next number after the one registered most recently).



Registered frequencies

### Designating a preset number for registration

Press **5MEMORY** once, to display "Manual Preset" on the front panel display. After a small wait, the preset number that the station has been registered to will appear.



Press **5PRESET**  $\land$  /  $\checkmark$  to select the preset number to register the station to, and then press **5MEMORY** to register.

To select a registered station, press **5** PRESET  $\land$  /  $\checkmark$  to select the preset number of the station. 33

**L** 

En 55

1 : When searching for a station, release the key once the search has started.

- 2: "Wrong Station!" appears on the front panel display when you enter a frequency that is out of receivable range. Make sure that the frequency entered is correct.
- 3: To select a station by selecting a preset number, use the
   Numeric keys to enter the preset number of the station you want to listen. When an invalid number is entered, "Wrong Num." appears on the front panel display. Check that you have entered the correct number.





# Radio Data System tuning (U.K. and Europe models only)

Radio Data System is a data transmission system used by FM stations in many countries. This unit can receive various Radio Data System data such as "Program Service," "Program Type," "Radio Text," "Clock Time" when receiving Radio Data System broadcasting stations.

# Displaying the Radio Data System information

You can display the 4 types of the Radio Data System information: "Program Service," "Program Type," "Radio Text," "Clock Time."

# Tune into the desired Radio Data System broadcasting station.

We recommend that you use the automatic preset tuning to tune into the Radio Data System broadcasting stations (<u>sp. 59</u>).

# Press 6 INFO repeatedly until the desired information is displayed.

Information on the display changes as you press the key. The kind of information is displayed for a while and then the information is displayed. 1

Pro9ra	m Service <mark>→</mark> Pro9ram Type <mark>→</mark> Radio 1	'ext
(Frequency display) Clock Ti		ime
Ĺ	Audio Decoder 🔶 DSP Program 🛶	

Contents of information are as follows.

Type of information	Description
Program Service	Displays the name of the Radio Data System program service currently being received.
Pro9ram Type	Displays the type of the Radio Data System program currently being received.
Radio Text	Displays the information on the Radio Data System program currently being received.
Clock Time	Displays the current time.
DSP Program	Displays the currently selected sound field program.
Audio Decoder	Displays the currently selected surround decoder.

Front panel display (When "Program Type" selected)

Frequency



Program Type

"Program Service," "Program Type," "Radio Text" and "Clock Type" do not appear when the radio station does not provide the Radio Data System service.

1: "PTY Wait," "RT Wait," or "CT Wait" may appear when Program Type, Radio Text, or Clock Time is displayed. That shows this unit is receiving data (or stopping receiving data). If the data is receivable, the corresponding information is displayed after a while.



4 TUNER 11 Cursor △ / ▽ 11 ENTER 11 RETURN 18 OPTION

# Automatic traffic information reception (U.K. and Europe models only)

When the tuner is active, this unit can automatically search for and receive transmissions from traffic information broadcast stations. To start this function: Operations related to Automatic traffic information reception can be performed using the front panel display and TV screen.

This explanation uses references to the display on the front panel.

Press **4**TUNER to switch to the tuner input.

2 Press BOPTION to display the OPTION menu. 1



Use  $\square Cursor \triangle / \nabla$  to select "Traffic Program."



Press **IIENTER** to start the search function.

Status



- The transmission search will begin in approximately 5 seconds. Or, when the status indicator reads "READY," you can begin the search immediately by pressing **11**ENTER.
- Pressing **11RETURN** right before or during a search cancels the search function.
- When the status is "READY," use **11**Cursor △ / ∨ to start a search in the specified direction.

**[1]** Cursor  $\triangle$ : Searches upward from the current frequency.

**[1]Cursor**  $\nabla$ : Searches downward from the current frequency.

When a traffic station is found, it will appear on the display and the OPTION menu will close.



Traffic info broadcast station (Frequency)

.... 🔘

6

If the receiver cannot find a traffic station, "TP Not Found" will appear on the display, and the OPTION menu will shortly close.

1 : Refer to the "Configuring settings specific to an individual input source (OPTION menu)" (<u>Let p. 49</u>) for details on the OPTION menu.



AY BAGK





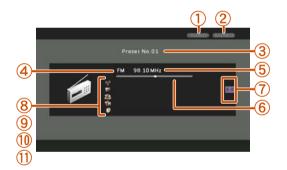
### 4 TUNER 11 Cursor △/▽/⊲/▷ 11 ENTER

# *Confirming and operating the FM/AM tuner from the Content window*

The station currently received can be confirmed from the menu displayed on the TV screen. Various FM/AM tuner operations can be performed from the Content window rather than controls on the front panel display. The Content window is displayed when **4**TUNER is pressed.

You can operate the FM/AM tuner from the Now playing view or the Content browse view.

# Operating from the Now playing view



### ① **Tuned indicator** Lights up when a station is received.

- 2 Stereo indicator Lights up when a stereo broadcast is received. When "FM
- Mode" is set to "Mono," the indicator does not light. ③ Preset number
  - The selected preset number is displayed.
- ④ Band

The selected band (FM or AM) is displayed.

1: When receiving Radio Data System service (U.K. and Europe models only).

### 5 Frequency

The frequency currently received is displayed.

- (6) Frequency guide The frequency currently received is displayed as a cursor on the bar.
- ⑦ Screen button area

Buttons for available operations are displayed. See "Screen buttons on the Now playing view" for details.

8 Program service 1

Displays the name of the Radio Data System program service.

 9 Program Type <sup>\*</sup>1 Displays the type of the Radio Data System program.
 10 Radio Text <sup>\*</sup>1

Displays the information on the Radio Data System program.

1 Clock Time 👔

Displays the current time.

Screen buttons on the Now playing view

To use these buttons, first press  $11 \in NTER$ . Then select the desired one with  $111 Cursor \triangle / \bigtriangledown$  and  $111 \in NTER$ .

# Manual Tuning

You can tune in to a desired FM/AM station by specifying its frequency.

FM	Switches a band to FM.
AM	Switches a band to AM.
Tuning -	Decreases the frequency.
Tuning +	Increases the frequency.
Auto -	Automatically searches for a station on a lower frequency than the current station.
Auto +	Automatically searches for a station on a higher frequency than the current station.
Direct	Selects the frequency manually.

.... 🔘

4

Memory

Р

Registers the station currently received as a preset station. Up to 40 FM/AM stations can be registered.

# Preset Select

You can call preset stations.

PRESET -	Selects the previous preset number.
PRESET +	Selects the next preset number.
Preset -8	Returns the previous page.
Preset +8	Goes to the next page.
Direct	Selects a station directly by entering the preset number.
Леmory	Registers the station currently received as a preset station. Up to 40 FM/AM stations can be registered.

# Utility

FM Mode

Selects "Stereo" or "Mono" when receiving the FM station.

### Scroll

Switches the scroll target.

**4** 

### Browse

Switches the display to the Content browse view.



En 58

4



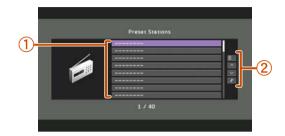
# 

 $\begin{array}{c} \hline 11 \\ \hline Cursor \bigtriangleup / \bigtriangledown / \triangleleft / \triangleright \\ \hline 11 \\ \hline ENTER \end{array}$ 

# Operating from the Content browse view

Now Playing

Switches the display to the Now playing view.



### ① Preset station list

The list of preset stations is displayed.

# ② Screen button area

Buttons for available operations are displayed. See "Screen buttons on the Content browse view" for details.

### Screen buttons on the Content browse view

To use these buttons, first press **[1] Cursor**  $\triangleright$ . Then select the desired one with **[1] Cursor**  $\triangle / \nabla$  and **[1] ENTER**.

# Utility Auto Preset Detects stations with a strong signal and automatically registers up to 40 stations, beginning with the next number after the

 current number.

 Clear Preset
 Clears registration of the preset station currently selected.

 Clear All Preset
 Clears registration of all preset stations.

# 1 Page Up

# 1 Page Down

Scrolls the list to the next or previous page.



# Playing back tunes from your iPod™/iPhone™

Once you have connected a Yamaha iPod universal dock (such as the YDS-12, sold separately) to this unit, you can enjoy playback of your iPod/iPhone using the remote control supplied with this unit. When playing back from an iPod/iPhone, you can also use the compressed music enhancer sound programs to give compressed audio formats such as MP3 a sharper, more dynamic sound (<u>Pp. 44</u>). A Yamaha iPod wireless system (YID-W10, sold separately) can also be connected to this unit to play back iPod/iPhone with wireless connection.

When playing back iPod/iPhone with wired connection

Refer to "Connecting the Yamaha iPod universal dock."

When playing back iPod/iPhone with wireless connection

Refer to "Playing back iPod<sup>TM</sup>/iPhone<sup>TM</sup> with wireless connection" (**EP**. 63).

# Connecting the Yamaha iPod universal dock

Use the dedicated cable to connect the dock to the DOCK jack on the rear panel of this unit. Refer to the operating instructions of the iPod universal dock for information on how to connect your iPod/iPhone.

- iPod touch, iPod (4th Gen/5th Gen/Classic), iPod nano, iPod mini, iPhone, iPhone 3G, and iPhone 3GS are supported (As of March 2010).
- When connecting iPhone, iPhone 3G and iPhone 3GS, use a YDS-12.
- Some features may not be compatible depending on the model or the software version of your iPod/iPhone.
- Some functions may not be available for some Yamaha iPod universal dock models. This explanation focuses on the YDS-12.

# CAUTION

-4

-6

4 DOCK

6 INFO

To prevent accidents, switch this unit to standby mode before connecting an iPod universal dock.

Switch this unit on and place your iPod/iPhone in the dock. The unit is now ready for playback.





Locate the dock at the distance as far as from the unit.

When this unit is in standby mode, iPod/iPhone can be charged automatically (<u>**srp.** 69</u>).

# Controlling an iPod™/iPhone™

After setting your iPod/iPhone in your dock, just press **4DOCK** to switch to DOCK input to play your iPod/ iPhone.

The iPod/iPhone can be operated in the following two ways.

# Menu browse control:

Plays the iPod/iPhone while viewing the menu displayed on the TV. Refer to "Playing iPod/iPhone from the menu screen (Menu browse control)" (<u>Exp. 61</u>).

# Simple remote control:

Plays audio and video through this unit while viewing the menu displayed on the iPod/iPhone screen. Refer to "Operating basic playback functions via the remote control (Simple remote control)" (🖙 p. 63).

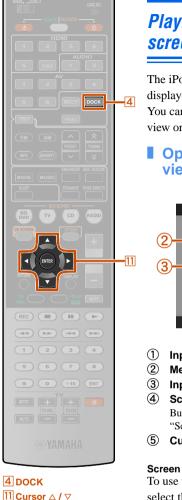
- Song information (artist, album, song) is displayed on the front panel. Press **6**INFO repeatedly to display subsequent/previous information.
- The Yamaha logo is displayed on the iPod screen when iPod stationed in the iPod universal dock (does not apply to the iPod touch or iPhone).
- Manual control of the iPod/iPhone is not possible while the iPod stationed in the iPod universal dock.











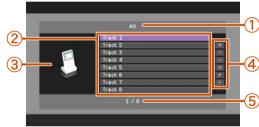
11 ENTER

# Playing iPod/iPhone from the menu screen (Menu browse control)

The iPod/iPhone can be operated from the menu displayed on the TV screen.

You can operate the iPod/iPhone from the Now playing view or the Content browse view.

# Operating from the Content browse view



- 1) Input name / List name
- 2 Menu items
- 3 Input icon
- ④ Screen button area

Buttons for available operations are displayed. See "Screen buttons on the Content browse view" for details.

**(5)** Current menu number / Number of all menu items

### Screen buttons on the Content browse view

To use these buttons, first press **[1] Cursor**  $\triangleright$ . Then select the desired one with **[1] Cursor**  $\triangle / \bigtriangledown$  and **[1] ENTER**.

# 10 Pages Up

# 10 Pages Down

Goes to 10 pages forwards or backwards.

# 1 Page Up

# 1 Page Down

Scrolls the list to the next or previous page.

### Now Playing

Switches the display to the Now playing view.

### Close

9

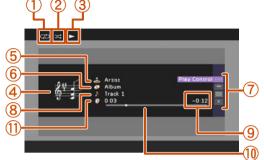
Returns to the video playback, turning off the menu display.

Press **4DOCK** to switch to the DOCK input.

- Press <sup>[1]</sup>Cursor △ / ▽ to select the content (music or video) that you want to play, and press <sup>[1]</sup>ENTER. <sup>⊗</sup>1
  - Press  $\square Cursor \triangle / \nabla$  to select iPod/iPhone
- **I** menu items, and press **IENTER** to play.

The Now playing view appears during playback.

# Operating from the Now playing view



### 1 Repeat icon

- ② Shuffle icon
- ③ Play icon
- (4) Album image
- 5 Artist name
- 6 Album title
- 7 Screen button area

Buttons for available operations are displayed. See "Screen buttons on the Now playing view" for details.

- 8 Song title
- 9 Remaining time
- 1 Progress bar

4

1 Elapsed time

88°8 🎟 🕄

### Screen buttons on the Now playing view

To use these buttons, first press **[]ENTER**. Then select the desired one with **[]Cursor**  $\triangle / \nabla$  and **[]ENTER**.

En 61

1 : Videos will not be displayed when your iPod or Yamaha iPod universal dock do not support the browser function for browsing video files.

# Play Control

Operates the basic playback functions of iPod/iPhone.

▷ (Play)	Starts playback.
🗖 (Stop)	Stops playback.
🔟 (Pause)	Stops playback temporarily.
KK (Skip -)	Skips to the beginning of the currently playing song. Press <b>11</b> ENTER at the beginning of the song to skip to a previous song.
DDI (Skip +)	Skips to the beginning of the next song.
✓< (Scan -)	Searches backwards.
$\triangleright \triangleright$ (Scan +)	Searches forwards.

# Scroll

Switches the scroll target (artist name, album name, or song name).

# Browse

Switches the display to the Content browse view.

# Close

Returns to the video playback, turning off the menu display.

11 ENTER





# 4 роск

11 Cursor △ / ▽ 11 ENTER 11 RETURN 12 REC 12 □ 1

# *Operating basic playback functions via the remote control (Simple remote control)*

Use the following remote control keys to operate (playback, stop, skip, etc.) your iPod/iPhone. Press 12REC to enable the Simple remote control. Press 12REC again to return to the Menu browse control.

4 роск	Switches to the DOCK (iPod) input.
11Cursor △ / ▽	Move the cursor up and down to different fields.
11 RETURN	Returns to the previous menu.
11 ENTER	Enables the selected menu.
12 44	Searches backwards while held down.
	Searches forwards while held down.
	Skips to the beginning of the currently playing song. Pressing repeatedly skips one song backwards with each press.
	Skips to the beginning of the next song.
12 🗖	Stops playback.
12 00	Switches between playback and pause.
12 >	Switches between playback and pause.

# Playing back iPod<sup>™</sup>/iPhone<sup>™</sup> with wireless connection

A Yamaha iPod wireless system (YID-W10, sold separately) can be connected to this unit to play back iPod/iPhone with wireless connection. The iPod/iPhone can be used as the remote control. **1** 

# Connecting the Yamaha iPod wireless transmitter and playing back iPod/iPhone

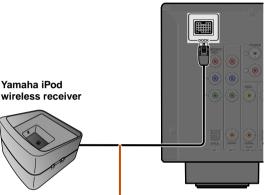
Use the dedicated cable to connect the wireless receiver to the DOCK jack on the rear panel of this unit. Refer to the operating instructions of the YID-W10 for more information.

# CAUTION

To prevent accidents, unplug the power cable of this unit before connecting the iPod wireless receiver.

Place the iPod/iPhone in the wireless transmitter. Setup is complete.





Position the wireless receiver as far as possible from the unit.

When this unit is in standby mode, iPod/iPhone can be charged automatically, if "Standby Charge" is set to "Auto" (<u>\*\*\* p. 69</u>) or "Power & Input" of "iPod Interlock" is set to "On" (<u>\*\*\* p. 70</u>).

**1** : Video signals cannot be transmitted wirelessly.





4 DOCK

Use iPod/iPhone to start playback.



- This unit, which is placed in the main zone, functions as follows when iPod/iPhone controls are used to start playback.
- The input source switches to DOCK (iPod) when this unit is turned on.
- When this unit is in standby mode when iPod/iPhone playback starts, this unit turns on and the input source switches to DOCK (iPod). 11
- This unit automatically enters standby mode when the following operations are performed.
- iPod/iPhone is removed from the YID-W10
- iPod/iPhone is not operated for a while after playback is stopped
- Pressing **4 DOCK** also switches the input source to DOCK (iPod).
- When a menu is operated, this function is not activated.
- When "iPod Interlock" → "Power & Input" in the Input menu is set to "Off," the power and the input source do not switch automatically (<sup>see</sup>p. 70).

• Adjusting volume control on the iPod/iPhone also adjusts the volume (max 0.0dB) of this unit.

When "iPod Interlock"  $\rightarrow$  "Volume" in the Input menu is set to "Off," the volume of this unit is not adjusted when iPod/iPhone volume controls are adjusted (<u>err. 70</u>).

# CAUTION

When iPod/iPhone controls are used to adjust volume, playback volume may be unexpectedly loud. This could result in damage to this unit or the speakers. If the volume suddenly increases during playback, immediately remove the iPod/iPhone from the Yamaha iPod universal dock. "Max Volume" can be used to specify the maximum volume level to prevent excessively loud playback (<u>sep. 83</u>).



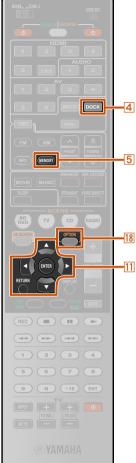
En 64

L,

.... 🔘

6

1 : This function is also activated when sound of application is reproduced or ringtone is received.



## Playing back tunes from Bluetooth<sup>™</sup> components

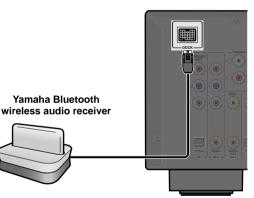
You can connect a Yamaha Bluetooth wireless audio receiver (such as the YBA-10, sold separately) to this unit and enjoy wireless playback from Bluetooth-compatible portable music players. 1

## NOTE

When playing back from a Bluetooth component for the first time, you must first pair the devices (register the Bluetooth components). When establishing a wireless connection you must carry out pairing on both this unit and on the Bluetooth component.

## Connecting a Yamaha Bluetooth wireless audio receiver

Use the dedicated cable to connect the dock to the DOCK jack on the rear panel of this unit. The Bluetooth wireless audio receiver connection will be complete when this unit is turned on.



CAUTION To prevent accidents, switch this unit to standby mode before connecting a Bluetooth wireless audio receiver.

## Pairing Bluetooth<sup>™</sup> components

Be sure to carry out pairing when connecting a Bluetooth component for the first time, or when settings have been deleted. Refer to the operating instructions of your Bluetooth component as necessary when carrying out pairing.

The Yamaha Bluetooth wireless audio receiver can be paired with up to eight Bluetooth components. When the ninth device is paired, the pairing settings for the device which has not been used for the longest period of time will be deleted.

Press **4 DOCK** to switch to the DOCK input.

Turn on the Bluetooth component you want to pair with and set it to pairing mode.

- Press **18 OPTION** to display the OPTION D menu and use  $\square Cursor \land / \lor to select$
- "Pairing."







• To cancel pairing, press **11**RETURN.

• You can also press and hold **5 MEMORY** on the front panel to begin pairing.

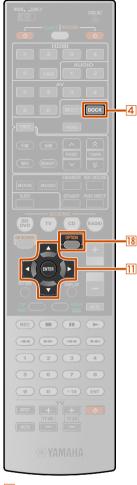


1 : This unit supports A2DP (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile) of the Bluetooth profile.



4 DOCK 5 MEMORY 11 Cursor △ / ▽ 11 ENTER 11 RETURN 18 OPTION





4 DOCK 11 Cursor △ / ▽ 11 ENTER 18 OPTION 5 Make sure the Bluetooth component recognizes the Bluetooth wireless audio

receiver.

When the device is recognized, it will appear in the Bluetooth component list, for example as "YBA-10 YAMAHA."

Select the Bluetooth wireless audio receiver from the Bluetooth component list, and enter a pass key "0000" into the Bluetooth component. 11

When pairing occurs correctly



Using Bluetooth<sup>™</sup> components

When pairing is complete, perform the following procedure to achieve a wireless connection between this unit and the Bluetooth component. When the wireless connection is complete, Bluetooth components can be played back.

Depending on Bluetooth components, a wireless connection is established automatically or by operating the Bluetooth components. In that case, it is not necessary to carry out the following procedure.

Press 4 DOCK to switch to the DOCK input.

2 Press BOPTION to display the OPTION menu.

Use **IIICursor** △ / ⊽ to select "Connect" and press **IIIENTER**. **<sup>©</sup>**2

#### When wireless connection is complete



"Not found" is displayed when there is an error connecting. Check that the following conditions have been satisfied, and try to establish a wireless connection again.

- Both this unit and the Bluetooth component are paired.
- The Bluetooth component is switched on.

4

88°8 🎟 🛛 🕒

• The Bluetooth component is within 10 m of the Bluetooth wireless audio receiver.

Operate the Bluetooth component for playback.

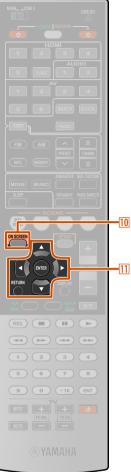
To disconnect a wireless connection, repeat the same steps, and in step 3, select "Disconnect."

En 66

1: Depending on Bluetooth components, wireless connection is carried out right after the pairing. In this case, "BT connected" is displayed instead of "Completed."

2 : "Disconnect" is displayed when a Bluetooth component has been connected.

# <u>Setup</u>



10 ON SCREEN 11 Cursor △ / ▽ / ⊲ / ▷ 11 ENTER 11 RETURN

## Configuring input sources (Input menu)

Settings, such as the name of an input source or the icon displayed for an input source can be changed from the Input menu.

## Configuring input sources

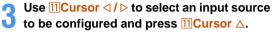
The name of an input source and its icon, as well as other input source settings, can be changed from the Input menu displayed on the TV screen.

Press 10 ON SCREEN.



**2** Use  $\square$  Cursor  $\triangle / \bigtriangledown$  to select "Input" and press  $\square$  ENTER.





**6** Press **10** ON SCREEN to close the menu.



## Use $\square$ Cursor $\triangle / \nabla$ to select an item and press $\square$ ENTER.



If the selected item contains additional items, use **[1] Cursor**  $\triangle / \nabla$  to select the desired item and press **[1] ENTER**.

**5** Use  $\square Cursor \triangle / \nabla$  to adjust the setting.

Pressing **11RETURN** displays the previous menu screen. Repeat steps 4 to 5 to adjust multiple settings.





## Input menu

	T	1	-
HDMI1-5	Rename/ Icon Select	Audio In	Decoder Mode
	Enhancer		
AV1-2	Rename/ Icon Select	Audio In	Decoder Mode
	Enhancer		
AV3-4	Rename/ Icon Select	Decoder Mode	Enhancer
AV5-6	Rename/ Icon Select	Enhancer	
AUDIO1-2	Rename/ Icon Select	Enhancer	
V-AUX	Rename/ Icon Select	Decoder Mode	Enhancer
PHONO	Rename/ Icon Select	Enhancer	
TUNER	Enhancer		
DOCK (iPod)	Rename/ Icon Select	Enhancer	Standby Charge
	iPod Interlock 🖄 1		
DOCK (Bluetooth)	Rename/ Icon Select	Enhancer	
MULTI CH	Rename/ Icon Select	Video Out	

## Changing an input source name or icon

## Rename/Icon Select

Input source: HDMI1-5, AV1-6, AUDIO1-2, V-AUX, DOCK (iPod), DOCK (Bluetooth), PHONO, MULTI CH

Changes the input source name (up to nine characters) and icon displayed on the front panel display or TV screen.

Use  $\squareCursor \triangle / \bigtriangledown$  repeatedly to select "Rename/Icon Select" and press  $\squareENTER$ .



2 Use  $\square Cursor \triangleleft / \triangleright$  to choose an icon and press  $\square Cursor \bigtriangledown$ .

**3** Press **11** ENTER, and then press **11** Cursor  $\triangle / \nabla / \triangleleft / \triangleright$  to edit the new input

name.

Press **IIENTER** and press **IICursor** ⊽ to

Configuring input sources (Input menu)

select "OK" and press **IIENTER**.

Confirm the new input name.

1 : Not available when playing back iPod/iPhone with wired connection.



**SETUP** 

## Combining HDMI/AV1-2 input source video and audio

#### Audio In

#### Input source: HDMI1-5, AV1-2

Combines video from HDMI or AV input sources with analog/ digital audio inputs in situations such as:

- an playback device is connected with an HDMI cable but cannot transmit audio through HDMI
- an playback device with component video output and analog audio output (such as certain game consoles) are connected to the system

To change assignments, select an input source (HDMI1-5 or AV1-2) as the video input first, and then select audio input jacks in this menu.

Set as follows according on the desired combination of audio input jacks.

Audio inputs	Settings method
Optical digital audio input	Select AV1 or AV4. Connect the external component audio cable to the optical digital jack for the selected input.
Coaxial digital audio input	Select AV2 or AV3. Connect the external component audio cable to the coaxial digital jack for the selected input.
Analog audio input	Select one of AV5, AV6, AUDIO1, or AUDIO2. Connect the external component audio cable to the audio jack for the selected input.

## Setting the format of digital audio signals

## Decoder Mode

Input source: HDMI1-5, AV1-4, V-AUX 11

Sets the format of digital audio to playback to DTS. For example, if the format is not automatically detected correctly even during playback of DTS format audio, this item can be used to set the playback format to DTS.

Auto ( <b>Default</b> )	The audio format is automatically selected to match the format of the input audio.
DTS	Selects DTS signals only. Other input signals are not reproduced.

## Selecting the sound program suitable for listening to compressed audio, such as MP3

Configuring input sources (Input menu)

#### Enhancer

**Input source:** All input sources other than MULTI CH Turns on/off the Compressed Music Enhancer mode.

Off (Default)	Turns off the Compressed Music Enhancer mode.
On	Turns on the Compressed Music Enhancer mode.

## Charging an iPod<sup>™</sup>/iPhone<sup>™</sup> in standby mode

## Standby Charge

Input source: DOCK (iPod)

Charges an iPod/iPhone stationed in the iPod universal dock or iPod wireless receiver while the receiver is in standby mode.

Auto ( <b>Default</b> )	This unit charges iPod/iPhone when this unit is in standby mode. While charging an iPod/iPhone, the HDMI Through/iPod Charge indicator lights. When HDMI Through function is off, the indicator goes out after the charging is complete.
Off	This unit does not charge iPod/iPhone.

1: AV5-6 or AUDIO1-2 are also available when "Audio Return Channel" is on, and the source is used for "TV Audio Input."



## Setting the interlock functions with iPod/ iPhone (when a Yamaha iPod wireless receiver is connected)

### iPod Interlock

#### Input source: DOCK (iPod)

This unit can be automatically operated in conjunction with operations on iPod when the iPod wireless receiver is connected to this unit.

Power & Input	Starting playback of iPod/iPhone turns on this unit and switches the input source to DOCK (iPod) automatically when this item is set to "On." This unit automatically enters standby mode when iPod/iPhone is not operated for a while after playback is stopped. This interlock function is disable with "Off."
Volume	Adjusting the volume on the iPod/iPhone also adjusts the volume of this unit when this item is set to "On." This interlock function is disable with "Off."

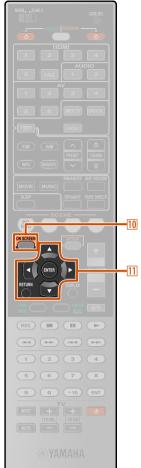
## Outputting a video signal input from another input source while playing a multi-channel audio signal

## Video Out

When "MULTI CH" is selected as the input source, a video signal input from another terminal can be output to the video monitor. For example, even if an audio and video component such as a DVD player that does not support a multi-channel digital audio output, the video signal can be output to the video monitor while reproducing a multi-channel analog audio signal.







#### 10 ON SCREEN 11 Cursor △ / ▽ / ⊲ / ▷ 11 ENTER 11 RETURN

## Editing the SCENE function (SCENE menu)

The SCENE function (187 p. 41) can be edited from the SCENE menu displayed on the TV screen.

## Editing a scene

Various settings, such as the name of a scene or the icon displayed for a scene, can be changed from the SCENE menu.

Press 100N SCREEN.



**2** Use  $\square$ Cursor  $\triangle / \nabla$  to select "Scene" and press  $\square$ ENTER.



**3** Use  $\square$ Cursor  $\triangleleft$  /  $\triangleright$  to select a scene to be edited and press  $\square$ Cursor  $\triangle$ .



Use  $\square$ Cursor  $\triangle / \nabla$  to select an item and press  $\square$ ENTER.



When the Utility is available in the selected item, use **11**Cursor  $\triangle / \nabla$  to select the desired item and press **11**ENTER.

**5** Use  $\square Cursor \triangle / \bigtriangledown / \triangleleft / \triangleright$  to adjust the setting.

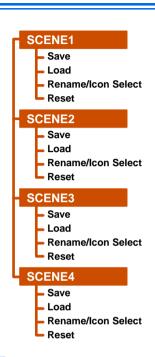
Pressing **11RETURN** displays the previous menu screen. Repeat steps 4 and 5 to adjust multiple settings.

Press **10ON SCREEN** to close the menu. 6





## 



SCENE menu

## Registering SCENE function settings

## Save

Registers adjustments to SCENE menu setting for each SCENE.

## Adjusting settings to be registered on the SCENE function

### Load

Loads input sources or sound programs that have been registered with the SCENE function, or specifies whether or not an external component registered as the input source is automatically turned on when a scene is selected.

Ok	Registers settings applied with "Setting."
CANCEL	Cancels settings applied with "Setting."
DETAIL	Specifies "SCENE IR" function and displays settings registered with the SCENE function in detail. Foe more information, see "SCENE IR" and "Detail" at right.

## SCENE IR

Specify whether or not a Yamaha BD/DVD player or CD player connected to this unit turns on automatically.

Off	Disables the SCENE IR function.
Yamaha BD/DVD Player1	Select this when a Yamaha BD/DVD player is connected to this unit.
Yamaha BD/DVD Player2	Select this if the player dose not turn on when "Yamaha BD/DVD Player1" is selected.
Yamaha CD Player	Select this when a Yamaha CD player is connected to this unit.

#### Detail

Display details of settings registered with the SCENE function.

Input	Displays "Input" setting registered with the SCENE function.
Mode	Displays the sound program registered with the SCENE function.
Enhancer	Displays the setting of "Enhancer" registered with the SCENE function.

## Changing a scene name and icon

## Rename/Icon Select

Changes the scene name and icon displayed on the front panel display or TV screen.

#### Editing the SCENE function (SCENE menu)

Use  $\square$ Cursor  $\triangle$  /  $\bigtriangledown$  repeatedly to select "Rename/Icon Select" and press  $\square$ ENTER.



- Use <sup>III</sup>Cursor ⊲ / ▷ to choose an icon and press <sup>III</sup>Cursor ⊽.
- Press IIIENTER, and then press

IllCursor △ / ▽ / ⊲ / ▷ to edit the new scene name.

Press **II**ENTER and press **II**Cursor ⊽ to select "OK" and press **II**ENTER.

Confirm the new scene name.

## Resetting a scene

#### Reset

Restores all settings to their default values.





## Setting sound program parameters (Sound Program menu)

Sound effects can be adjusted from the Sound Program menu.

## Editing sound programs

Adjust sound field elements (sound program parameters) to achieve sound effects suited to the acoustics of audio/ video sources or rooms if you are not satisfied with the results achieved with default sound program settings. Follow the procedure described below to adjust sound program parameters.

Press 10 ON SCREEN.

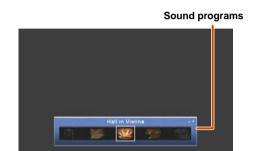
Press **11**Cursor  $\triangle$  /  $\bigtriangledown$  repeatedly to select "Sound Program" and press **IIIENTER**.





**10 ON SCREEN** 11 Cursor  $\triangle / \nabla / \triangleleft / \triangleright$ 11 ENTER 11 RETURN

Use  $\square Cursor \triangleleft / \triangleright$  to select a sound 9 Ð program and press **11**Cursor  $\triangle$ .



Use  $\square Cursor \triangle / \nabla$  to select a parameter and press **IIENTER**.

Sound program parameters



Choices

Use  $\square Cursor \triangle / \bigtriangledown / \triangleleft / \triangleright$  to adjust the parameter and press **IIRETURN**. **1** 

Ð

When there are multiple parameters in the selected sound program, repeat steps 4 and 5 to adjust other parameters.

Press **10 ON SCREEN** to close the Sound Program menu.

■ To initialize sound program parameters To set the parameters of the sound program back to their default settings, use 11 Cursor  $\triangle / \nabla$  repeatedly to select "Reset" in step 4 and press **11**ENTER. When the following message is displayed, select "OK" and press **11ENTER** to initialize.



To cancel initializing, select "CANCEL" and press **IIENTER** when the message above is displayed.

1 : An asterisk (\*) appears on the left of the sound field parameter name displayed on the TV when you change the parameter from its default setting.



Setting sound program parameters (Sound Program menu)

## **CINEMA DSP parameters**

### DSP Level

Change the effect level (level of the sound field effect to be added). You can adjust the level of the sound field effect while checking the sound effect.

Adjustable range	-6 dB to 0 dB to +3 dB
Default setting	0 dB

Adjust "DSP Level" as follows:

- The effect sound is too soft.
- There are no differences between effects of the sound programs.
   → Increase the effect level.
- The sound is dull.
- The sound field effect is added too much.
- $\rightarrow$  Reduce the effect level.

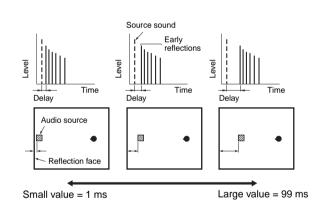
## Initial Delay

## Surround Initial Delay

## Surround Back Initial Delay

Initial delay. Presence, surround, and surround back sound field initial delay. Changes the apparent size of the sound field by adjusting the delay between the direct sound and the first reflection heard by the listener. The smaller the value, the smaller the sound field seems to the listener.

1 to 99 ms (Initial Delay)
1 to 49 ms (Surround Initial Delay and Surround Back
Initial Delay)



When you adjust the initial delay parameters, we also recommend that you adjust the corresponding room size parameters likewise.

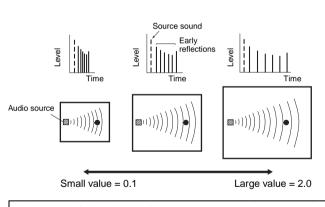
### Room Size

## Surround Room Size

## Surround Back Room Size

Room size. Presence, surround, and surround back room size. Adjusts the apparent size of the sound field. The larger the value, the larger the surround sound field becomes. As the sound is repeatedly reflected around a room, the larger the hall is, the longer the time between the original reflected sound and the subsequent reflections. By controlling the time between the reflected sounds, you can change the apparent size of the virtual venue. Changing this parameter from one to two doubles the apparent length of the room.

#### Adjustable range 0.1 to 2.0



When you adjust the room size parameters, we also recommend that you adjust the corresponding initial delay parameters likewise.

4

Fn 74

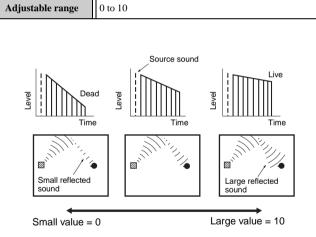
4

## Liveness

### Surround Liveness

## Surround Back Liveness

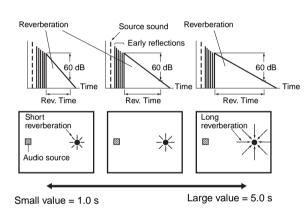
Liveness. Surround and surround back liveness. Adjusts the reflectivity of the virtual walls in the hall by changing the rate at which the early reflections decay. The early reflections of an audio source decay much faster in a room with acoustically absorbent wall surfaces than in one which has highly reflective surfaces. A room with acoustically absorbent surfaces is referred to as "dead," while a room with highly reflective surfaces is referred to as "live." This parameter lets you adjust the early reflection decay rate and thus the "liveness" of the room.



## **Reverb Time**

Reverberation time. Adjusts the amount of time taken for the dense, subsequent reverberation sound to decay by 60 dB at 1 kHz. This changes the apparent size of the acoustic environment over an extremely wide range. Set a longer reverberation time to get more sustaining reverberation sound, and set a shorter time to get articulate sound.

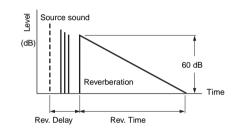
#### Adjustable range 1.0 to 5.0 s



## Reverb Delay

Reverberation delay. Adjusts the time difference between the beginning of the direct sound and the beginning of the reverberation sound. The larger the value, the later the reverberation sound begins. A later reverberation sound makes you feel as if you are in a larger acoustic environment.

#### Adjustable range 0 to 250 ms





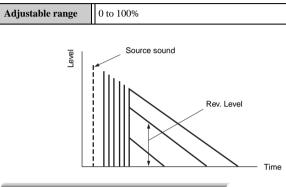
SETUP

En **76** 

4

## Reverb Level

Reverberation level. Adjusts the volume of the reverberation sound. The larger the value, the stronger the reverberation becomes.



## Decode Type

Selects a surround decoder to be used with a sound program in the MOVIE category. **1** 

PLIIx Movie	Selects the Dolby Pro Logic IIx Movie (or
PLII Movie	Dolby Pro Logic II Movie) decoder.
Neo:6 Cinema	Selects the Neo:6 (Cinema) decoder.

# Parameters usable in certain sound programs

## 2ch Stereo only

### Direct

Automatically bypasses the DSP circuit and tone control circuit depending on the condition of tone control etc., when an analog audio source is played back. You can enjoy a higher quality sound.

Auto ( <b>Default</b> )	Outputs sound by bypassing the DSP circuit and tone control circuit when both tone controls of "Bass" and "Treble" are set to 0dB.
Off	Does not bypass the DSP circuit and tone control circuit.

## 7ch Stereo only

Center Level

Adjusts the center channel volume. 2

Adjustable range	0 to 100%
Default setting	100%

## Surround L Level

Adjusts the volume of the surround L channel. 2

2 : Not displayed when speakers are set to be inactive.

Adjustable range	0 to 100%
Default setting	100%

## Surround R Level

Adjusts the volume of the surround R channel. 2

Adjustable range	0 to 100%
Default setting	100%

Setting sound program parameters (Sound Program menu)

## Surround Back L Level

Adjusts the volume of the surround back L channel. 2

Adjustable range	0 to 100%
Default setting	35% (7.1-channel configuration) 50% (6.1-channel configuration)

## Surround Back R Level

Adjusts the volume of the surround back R channel. 22

Adjustable range	0 to 100%
	<ul><li>35% (7.1-channel configuration)</li><li>50% (6.1-channel configuration)</li></ul>

## Front Presence L Level

Adjusts the volume of the front presence L channel.  $\grave{\heartsuit} 2$ 

Adjustable range	0 to 100%
Default setting	33%

1: Surround decoders cannot be changed when used with the following MOVIE sound programs.

- Mono Movie
- Sports
- Action Game
- · Roleplaying Game



6

.... 🔘

#### Front Presence R Level

Adjusts the volume of the front presence R channel. 1

Adjustable range	0 to 100%
Default setting	33%

## Parameters usable in surround decoder

## Decode Type

#### Selects a surround decoder.

Pro Logic	Reproduces sound using the Dolby Pro Logic decoder. This is suitable for all kinds of audio sources.
PLIIx Movie / PLII Movie	Reproduces sound using the Dolby Pro Logic IIx (or Dolby Pro Logic II) decoder. This is suitable for movies. 22
PLIIx Music / PLII Music	Reproduces sound using the Dolby Pro Logic IIx (or Dolby Pro Logic II) decoder. This is suitable for music. 22
PLIIx Game / PLII Game	Reproduces sound using the Dolby Pro Logic IIx (or Dolby Pro Logic II) decoder. This is suitable for games. 🗳 2
Neo:6 Cinema	Reproduces sound using the DTS Neo:6 decoder. This is suitable for movies.
Neo:6 Music	Reproduces sound using the DTS Neo:6 decoder. This is suitable for music.

## Dolby PLIIx Music and Dolby PLII Music only

### Panorama

Adjusts the soundscape of the front sound field. Sends front left/ right channels sounds to the surround speakers as well as the front speakers for a wraparound effect.

Off (Default)	Disables the effect.
On	Enables the effect.

## Setting sound program parameters (Sound Program menu)

## Center Width

Spreads the center channel sound to the front left and right speakers to suit your needs or preferences. Set this parameter to 0 for outputting the center sound from the center speaker only, or to 7 for outputting it from the front left/right speaker only.

Adjustable range	0 to 7
Default setting	3

#### Dimension

Adjusts the difference in level between the front sound field and the surround sound field. You can adjust the difference in level created by the software being played back to obtain the preferred sound balance.

The surround sound gets stronger as you make the value more negative, and the front sound gets stronger as you make the value more positive.

Adjustable range	-3 to +3
Default setting	0

#### When Neo:6 Music is selected

## Center Image

Adjusts the front left and right channel output relative to the center channel to make the center channel more or less dominant as necessary.

Adjustable range	0.0 to 1.0
Default setting	0.3

<sup>1</sup> 1 : Not displayed when speakers are set to be inactive.

2 : You cannot select the Dolby Pro Logic IIx decoder in the following conditions:

• When "Surround Back" is set to "None" (EPP. 80).

• When headphones are connected.





## Setting various functions (Setup menu)

Various settings, such as speaker volume or HDMI functions, can be changed from the Setup menu.

## Operating the Setup menu

Press IIION SCREEN.

-10

**10 ON SCREEN** 

11 ENTER 11 RETURN

11 Cursor  $\triangle / \bigtriangledown / \triangleleft / \triangleright$ 

2 Press **11**Cursor △ / ▽ repeatedly to select "Setup" and press **11**ENTER.



Use <sup>11</sup>Cursor ⊲ / ⊳ to select a menu and press <sup>11</sup>ENTER.



Setup menu	setting
------------	---------

Speaker	Adjusts parameters for speakers, such as speaker status, and volume adjustment for each speaker.
Sound	Sets functions related to audio output, such as adjustment of maximum volume and of dynamic range.
Video	Sets video output functions, such as video conversion settings (resolution and aspect ratio).
HDMI	Sets HDMI functions, such as the HDMI Control function and output destination for HDMI sound.
Multi Zone	Sets multi-zone functions, such as volume adjustment for speakers in the secondary zone.
Function	Sets functions such as the Auto Power Down function, that make the unit easier to use.
Language	Selects the language of the menus and messages displayed on TV screen.

## Use **IIICursor** △ / ▽ to select an item and press **IIIENTER**.



When the selected item contains detailed ones, use **[1]Cursor**  $\triangle / \bigtriangledown$  to select the detailed item and press **[1]ENTER**.

## **5** Use $\square$ Cursor $\triangle / \bigtriangledown / \triangleleft / \triangleright$ to adjust the setting.

Pressing **11RETURN** displays the previous menu screen. Repeat steps 4 to 5 to adjust multiple settings.

**6** Press **10** ON SCREEN to close the menu.



## Setup menu

#### Speaker

## - Auto Setup

#### L Manual Setup

#### Sound

- Lipsync
- Dynamic Range
- Max Volume
- Initial Volume
- Adaptive DSP Level

#### Video

- Analog to Analog Conversion
- Processing

#### HDMI

- HDMI Control
- ARC (Audio Return Channel)
- TV Audio Input
- Audio Output
- Standby Through

#### Multi Zone

Zone2 Set

#### **Function**

- Auto Power Down
- Display Set
- Trigger Output
- Memory Guard

#### Language

## Manages settings for speakers



#### **Speaker Setup items**

Auto Setup	Optimizes the speaker configuration automatically.
Manual Setup	Manually adjusts parameters for speakers.

## Automatic speaker setup

## Auto Setup

Optimizes the speaker configuration automatically using YPAO (<sup>[67]</sup> p. 33).

## Manual speaker setup

### Manual Setup

The following parameters can be specified manually.

Power Amp Assign	Adds the extra speakers to the 7.1-channel speaker connection.
Configuration	Manually manages speaker configuration, such as speaker size (sound production capacity), and bass audio processing.
Distance	Manually adjusts the output of each speaker based on distance to the listening position.
Level	Manually adjusts the volume of each speaker.
Parametric EQ	Selects an equalizer to adjust speaker output characteristics.
Test Tone	Generates test tones.

## Power Amp Assign

In addition to the 7.1-channel speaker connection, various speaker configurations are possible using the presence speakers connection, bi-amp connection or Zone2 function (19, 17, 18).



## Setting various functions (Setup menu)

### Configuration

Adjusts the output characteristics of the speakers based on manually set parameters.

In the "Configuration," you can select the speaker size characteristic (Large or Small). Select the size (sound reproduction capacity) that matches your speakers.



Woofer diameter
16 cm or larger → Large
16 cm or smaller → Small

When speaker size is set to "Small," low-frequency components of the speakers that you configured are produced from the subwoofer (or from the front speakers if there is no subwoofer).

#### Front

Selects the size (sound reproduction capacity) of the front speakers. 1

Large	Select this for large speakers. The front speakers will produce all of the front channel frequency components.
Small ( <b>Default</b> )	Select this for small speakers. The subwoofer will produce front channel low-frequency components. <b>2</b>

#### Center

Selects the size of the center speakers.

Large	Select this when a large center speaker is connected.
Small (Default)	Select this when a small center speaker is connected.
None	Select this when there is no center speaker. The front speakers will produce center channel audio.

#### Surround

Selects the size of the surround speakers.

Large	Select this when the surround speakers are large.
Small (Default)	Select this when the surround speakers are small.
None	Select this when no surround speakers are connected. The front speakers will produce surround channel audio signals.

- When set to "None," no sound is produced from the surround back speaker even if that speaker is connected.
- When set to "None," the sound programs will change to Virtual CINEMA DSP mode.

#### Surround Back

Selects the size of the surround back speakers.

Largex1	Select when one large surround back speaker is connected.
Largex2	Select when two large surround back speakers are connected.
Smallx1	Select when one small surround back speaker is connected.
Smallx2 (Default)	Select when two small surround back speakers are connected.
None	Select this when no surround back speakers are connected.

- When there are no surround speakers are connected, the setting will automatically change to "None."
- You can set surround back audio signals, including from the playback source, to be mixed down and produced from a single speaker (6.1-channel layout) or produced from left and right surround speakers (5.1-channel layout).

#### Front Presence

\$\$°\$ **|| :: |**\_

Specify connection of front presence speakers.

**L** 

Use ( <b>Default</b> )	Select this when front presence speakers are connected.
None	Select this when front presence speakers are not connected.

En 80

1: When "Subwoofer" is set to "None," you can only choose "Large." If the front speaker setting is "Small" and you change "Subwoofer" to "None," it will automatically change to "Large."

2: You can set the low-frequency components of audio signals transmitted from the front speakers to the subwoofer by using "Bass Cross Over."

#### Subwoofer

Confirms the subwoofer.

Use ( <b>Default</b> )	Select this when subwoofer is connected. During playback, the subwoofer will produce audio from the LFE (low-frequency effect) channel and bass audio from other channels. 🖗 1
None	Select this when subwoofer is not connected. The front speakers will produce audio from the LFE (low- frequency effect) channel and bass frequency audio from other channels.

#### Phase

Sets the phase of the subwoofer if the bass audio is lacking or unclear.

Normal ( <b>Default</b> )	Does not change the subwoofer phase.
Reverse	Reverses the subwoofer phase.

#### Extra Bass

Allows the front channel low-frequency components to be produced exclusively by the subwoofer, or by both the subwoofer and the front speakers.

Off (Default)	Depending on the size of the front speakers, either the front speakers or the subwoofer produce the front channel low-frequency components.
On	The subwoofer and the front speakers produce the front channel low-frequency components.

When "Subwoofer" is set to "None" or "Front" is set to "Small," "Extra Bass" is disabled.

## Bass Cross Over

Sets the lower limit of low-frequency component which is produced from speakers of which the size is set to "Small." A frequency sound which is lower than the specified frequency will be produced from the subwoofer or the front speakers. 22

40Hz	110Hz
60Hz	120Hz
80Hz ( <b>Default</b> )	160Hz
90Hz	200Hz
100Hz	

#### Distance

Adjusts the timing at which the speakers produce audio so that sounds from the speakers reach the listening position at the same time.

### Selecting adjustment units

Use [1]Cursor  $\triangle / \bigtriangledown$  to select the unit for distance (meters or feet), and press [1]ENTER.

#### Setting distances for each speaker

Use  $\fbox$  **Cursor**  $\land$  /  $\bigtriangledown$  to select the speaker you want to configure, and press  $\fbox$  **ENTER**. Then use  $\fbox$  **Cursor**  $\triangleleft$  /  $\triangleright$  to set the distance from the speaker to your listening position.

Adjustable range	0.30 m to 24.0 m
Default setting	3.00 m (Front L/Front R/Center/Surround L/Surround R/Surround Back L/Surround Back R/Front Presence L/Front Presence R/Subwoofer)
Adjustment increments	0.2 ft (0.05 m)

## Level

Separately adjusts the volume of each speaker.

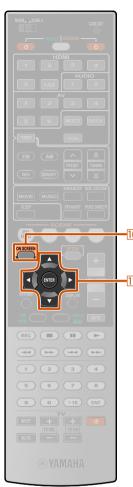
Use **11**Cursor  $\triangle / \nabla$  to select the desired speaker, and press **11**ENTER. Then use **11**Cursor  $\triangleleft / \triangleright$  to adjust the volume for the selected speaker.

Adjustable range	-10.0 dB to +10.0 dB
Default setting	0.0 dB (Front L/Front R/Center/Surround L/Surround R/Surround Back L/Surround Back R/Front Presence L/Front Presence R/Subwoofer)
Adjustment increments	0.5 dB

1: Enabling "Extra Bass" allows both the subwoofer and the front speakers to produce bass audio.

2: If your subwoofer has a volume control or a crossover frequency control, set the crossover frequency to maximum and the volume to half (or slightly less).





 10 ON SCREEN

 11 Cursor △ / ▽ / ⊲ / ▷

 11 ENTER

## Parametric EQ

Adjusts sound quality of tone using a parametric equalizer.

### PEQ Select

Select an equalizer type.

Manual	Manually adjust equalizer sound.
Flat	Adjust individual speakers to achieve the same characteristics. Select this option if speakers offer the same quality.
Front	Adjust individual speakers to achieve the same characteristics as the front left and right speakers. Select this option if front left and right speakers offer significantly greater quality than other speakers.
Natural	Adjust all speakers to achieve a natural sound. Select this if high-frequency sounds seem too strong when "PEQ Select" is set to "Flat."
Through (Default)	Disable the equalizer.

#### PEQ Data Copy

Select 1 of the 3 parametric equalizer types acquired with automatic setup and manually copy that information to the manual adjustments.

Flat > Manual	Copy the "Flat" parametric equalizer information acquired with automatic setup.
Front > Manual	Copy the "Front" parametric equalizer information acquired with automatic setup.
Natural > Manual	Copy the "Natural" parametric equalizer information acquired with automatic setup.

Front L / Front R / Center / Surround L / Surround R / Surround Back L / Surround Back R / Front Presence L / Front Presence R

The parametric equalizer can be used to manually adjust sound quality for individual speakers. Set "PEQ Select" to "Manual" and use "PEQ Data Copy" to copy information acquired with automatic setup. This information can be used as a basis for performing manual adjustments.

- Use **11**Cursor △ / ▽ repeatedly to select "Band / Gain," "Freq. / Gain," or "Q / Gain" and press **11**ENTER.
- Use **IIICursor** ⊲ / ▷ repeatedly to adjust the parameter and use **IIICursor** △ / ▽ repeatedly to adjust the gain.

Press IIENTER to exit the edit window.

Ъ

## Repeat steps 1 to 3 to configure other parameters.

To reset all parameter settings for the selected speaker, select "Reset to Flat" and press **11**ENTER.

**5** Press **10ON SCREEN** to close the menu.

### Test Tone

Turns the test tone generator on or off.

Off (Default)	Does not generate test tones.
	Generates test tones. While "On" is selected, test tones are produced constantly.

You can use the test tone in a variety of circumstances. For example, you can adjust the volume balance settings for each speaker, or whenever you adjust the settings on the internal parametric equalizer, you can listen to the actual effect while operating this unit. Turn the test tone off when you have finished making adjustments.





# Setting the audio output function of this unit



### Sound Setup items

Lipsync	Adjusts the delay between video and audio output.
Dynamic Range	Selects the dynamic range adjustment method for Dolby Digital and DTS playback.
Max Volume	Sets the maximum volume for this receiver.
Initial Volume	Sets the initial volume for when this receiver is turned on.
Adaptive DSP Level	Adjusts the level of DSP effect in conjunction with the volume level.

## Synchronizing audio/video output

## Lipsync

Adjusts the delay between audio and video output (Lipsync function).

#### Mode

Selects a compensation method for the delay between audio and video output.

Auto ( <b>Default</b> )	When connecting to a TV via HDMI, automatically adjusts output timing if the TV supports an automatic lipsync function.
Manual	Manually adjusts the correction time. Select this when the monitor does not support the automatic lipsync function.

### Delay

Adjustable range	0 ms to +250 ms
Default setting	0 ms
Adjustment increments	1 ms

## Auto-adjusting Dolby Digital and DTS dynamic range

## Dynamic Range

Selects the dynamic range adjustment method for audio bitstream (Dolby Digital and DTS) signal playback.

MAX (Default)	Produces audio without adjusting the dynamic range.
STD	Adjusts the dynamic range for optimum volume for regular home use.
MIN/AUTO	(MIN) Sets the dynamic range suitable for low volume or a quiet environment, such as at night, for bitstream signals except for Dolby TrueHD signals. (AUTO) Adjusts the dynamic range for Dolby TrueHD signals based on input signal information.

## Setting the maximum volume

## Max Volume

Specify the maximum volume level so that sound is not too loud. The default setting of +16.5 dB produces the highest volume.

Adjustable range	-30.0 dB to +16.5 dB (maximum volume)
Default setting	+16.5 dB
Adjustment increments	5.0 dB



## Setting the startup volume

## Initial Volume

Sets the initial volume for when this receiver is turned on. When this parameter is set to "Off," the volume is set at the level when the receiver last entered standby mode. 11

Adjustable range	Off, Mute, -80 dB to +16.5 dB
Default setting	Off
Adjustment increments	0.5 dB

## Adjusting DSP effect and volume level

## Adaptive DSP Level

Automatically adjust the level of DSP effect in conjunction with the volume level.

Off	Disables automatic adjustment of the level of DSP effect.
On ( <b>Default</b> )	Adjusts the degree of DSP effect in conjunction with volume level. The higher the volume level, the less the DSP effect applied. The lower the volume level, the greater the DSP effect applied.

## Setting this unit's video output function



#### Video Setup items

Analog to Analog Conversion	Enable or disable video conversion between analog video jacks.
Processing	Enable or disable adjustment of resolution and aspect ratio for video signal converted to HDMI video.

## Analog-to-analog video conversion

## Analog to Analog Conversion

Enables or disables video conversion between analog video jacks.

	Disables video conversion between analog video jacks.
On (Default)	Enables video conversion between analog video jacks.

## Analog-to-HDMI video conversion is always possible unless video signals are being input at the HDMI input jacks or 1080presolution analog video signals are being input (187p. 110).

Setting various functions (Setup menu)

- This unit does not convert 480 line video signals and 576 line video signals interchangeably.
- 480p-, 576p-, 1080i- and 720p-resolution video signals can not be output at the VIDEO MONITOR OUT jack (<u>sp. 110</u>).
- The converted video signals are only output at the MONITOR OUT jacks.
- When composite video or S-video signals from a VCR are converted into component video signals, the picture quality may suffer depending on your VCR.
- Unconventional signals input at the composite video or S-video jacks cannot be converted or may be output abnormally. In such cases, set "Analog to Analog Conversion" to "Off."

#### 1 : When you set "Max Volume" at a lower level than "Initial Volume," "Max Volume" has priority.



Setting various functions (Setup menu)

## Adjusting resolution and aspect ratio with conversion of video signal to HDMI

### Processing

Adjust resolution and aspect ratio with conversion of video input to HDMI video (upscaling).

Off (Default)	Resolution and aspect ratio are not adjusted with processing.
	Resolution and aspect ratio are adjusted with processing.

Resolution

Auto ( <b>Default</b> )	Automatic upscaling in accordance with TV resolution.
480p	Upscaling to 480p (576p).
720p	Upscaling to 720p.
1080i	Upscaling to 1080i.
1080p	Upscaling to 1080p.
Through	No upscaling.

• The 720p-, 1080i- and 1080p-resolution video signals cannot be upscaled (<u>ESP. 110</u>).

- When a TV is connected to this unit via the HDMI jack, this unit automatically detects a resolution that the TV supports. Only the detected resolution can be selected.
- If this unit cannot detect the resolution that the TV supports, set "MON.CHK" in the Advanced Setup menu to "SKIP" (<u>Exp. 95</u>) and try again.

## Aspect

Through ( <b>Default</b> )	The aspect ratio of HDMI video signal sources is not adjusted.
16:9 Normal	Transmits 4:3 aspect ratio video signals to a 16:9 TV with black bands on either side of the screen.

- The Aspect setting is automatically disabled when "Resolution" is set to "Through."
- The Aspect setting is automatically disabled for video input with aspect ratios other than 4:3.
- Changing the aspect ratio of 720p, 1080i, or 1080p has no effect.

## Setting HDMI functions



## **HDMI Setup items**

HDMI Control	Turns the HDMI Control on or off.
ARC (Audio Return Channel)	Turns the Audio Return Channel function on or off.
TV Audio Input	Chooses automatically selected audio input in conjunction with TV operation when the HDMI Control is turned on.
Audio Output	Specifies whether or not audio signal is output through this unit and a TV connected via the HDMI OUT jack.
Standby Through 🖄 1	Turns the Standby Through function on or off.

in 1: This item appears depending on "HDMI Control."





En 86

## Receiver operation via TV (HDMI Control)

## HDMI Control

Set the HDMI Control function to "On" to operate devices connected via HDMI. If the TV or other external components support HDMI Control (e.g., Panasonic VIERA Link), you can use the remote controls of those devices to operate some of this unit's functions, and to synchronize this unit with the operation of those devices.

Refer to "Using the HDMI Control function" (<u>Prop. 97</u>) for setting instructions.

Off (Default)	Sets HDMI Control to "Off."
On	Sets HDMI Control to "On." 21

If this unit is connected to HDMI devices that do not support the HDMI Control function, these functions will not operate.

## Listening to TV audio via single HDMI cable (Audio Return Channel)

## ARC (Audio Return Channel)

You can enable or disable the Audio Return Channel function. When using a TV that supports Audio Return Channel function and the function is enabled, the TV's audio output is transmit to this unit via an HDMI cable.

The TV audio input to this unit is regarded as the input source selected in "TV Audio Input." 22

By means of this function, you do not need to connect the TV's audio output (digital audio output or analog audio output) to the unit.

Off (Default)	Sets the Audio Return Channel to "Off."
On	Sets the Audio Return Channel to "On."

When the TV audio is input to the unit using Audio Return Channel, "TV" is displayed on the front panel display.



Refer to "Single HDMI cable input to TV audio with Audio Return Channel function" (<u>pr. 99</u>) for setting instructions.

Selecting an input source to assign audio input for the TV

## TV Audio Input

Select the input source that receives audio signals from TV while the HDMI Control function is on.

When using a TV that supports Audio Return Channel function and the function is enabled, the audio input for the TV is assigned to the input source selected here. 22

Audio input	AV1-6 or AUDIO1-2
Default setting	AV4

Refer to "Switching the input source on this unit automatically
when listening to TV audio" ( <a>[13]</a> p. 98) for instructions.

**L** 

1: When the HDMI Control is "On," the Standby Through function is automatically enabled. When this unit enters standby mode, the audio and video signals from the last-selected HDMI input source will continue to be transmitted to the TV. The HDMI input source can only be changed using the remote control. 2: While the Audio Return Channel function is on, the jack selected for the input source cannot be used.

## Specify whether or not audio signal is output through this unit and a TV

## Audio Output

Choose whether audio is played back through this unit or through a TV.

Amp

Specify whether or not audio signal is output through this unit.

Off	Audio is not output through this unit.
On (Default)	Audio is output through this unit. When this setting is selected, audio from the external component is output in a format compatible with this unit.

#### 0UT

Specify whether or not audio signal is output through a TV connected via the HDMI OUT jack.

Off (Default)	Audio is not output through a TV connected via the HDMI OUT jack.
On	Outputs audio through a TV connected via the HDMI OUT jack. When this setting is selected, audio from the external component is output in a format compatible with the TV.

## Transmitting HDMI audio/video to the TV during standby mode (Standby Through)

## Standby Through

This function allows audio/video signals from HDMI inputs to continue to be transmitted to a TV when this unit is in standby mode.

When the Standby Through function is "On," audio/video signals continue to be output to the TV from the last HDMI input source before this unit enters standby mode. The HDMI input source can be selected using **4**HDMI1-5 or **4**V-AUX in standby mode.

Off (Default)	Sets Standby Through to "Off."
	Transmits audio/video signals from the selected HDMI input source to the TV.

• When "HDMI Control" is "On," Standby Through function is

automatically enabled and "Standby Through" is not displayed.

• When the Standby Through function is on, the HDMI Through/ iPod Charge indicator on the front panel lights during the standby mode. This unit consumes approximately 3 W of power.

## Setting this unit's multi-zone function

Setting various functions (Setup menu)



## Multi Zone Setup item

Zone2 Set	Adjusts Zone2 volume level.
-----------	-----------------------------

## Adjusting Zone2 volume

## Zone2 Set

### Max Volume

Specify the maximum volume level in Zone2 so that sound is not too loud.

Adjustable range	-30.0 dB to +16.5 dB (maximum volume)
Default setting	+16.5 dB
Adjustment increments	5.0 dB

#### Initial Volume

Specify the initial volume level in Zone2 when this unit is turned on.

Adjustable range	Off, Mute, -80 dB to +16.5 dB
Default setting	Off
Adjustment increments	0.5 dB





## Making the receiver easier to use

Function	1000	-	-
Auto Power Do	wn		100
Display Set			
Trigger Output			
Memory Guard	_		Off
	_		
	_		
2			10
		1/4	
		1	

## **Function Setup items**

Auto Power Down	This unit enters standby mode if no operations are performed.
Display Set	Specifies menu items displayed on TV screen and the front panel.
Trigger Output	Specifies TRIGGER OUT jack function.
Memory Guard	Protects some settings against accidental modification.

## Goes enter standby mode automatically when you leave it without operating

## Auto Power Down

If you do not operate this unit or use the remote control for an extended period of time, it will automatically go into standby mode (Auto Power Down function). This function's default setting is "Off." When you want to enable this function, set the amount of time to pass before this unit will enter standby.

4hours	Goes into standby mode, when you have not operated this unit for four hours.
8hours	Goes into standby mode, when you have not operated this unit for eight hours.
12hours	Goes into standby mode, when you have not operated this unit for twelve hours.
Off (Default)	Auto Power Down function is disabled.

This unit starts a countdown of 30 seconds before entering the standby mode. Pressing any key of the remote control during the countdown cancels entering the standby mode and reset the timer.

## Specifying menu display

## Display Set

Specify front panel display brightness and TV screen wall paper.

#### Front Panel Display

Specify front panel display brightness and message scroll pattern.

Dimmer	Adjustable range: -4 - 0 Reduce brightness of the front panel display. As the value is lowered, the panel display darkens.
Scroll	Selects the manner in which display scrolls when the total number of characters exceeds the display area on the front panel display. Select "Continue" for continuous scrolling of all characters. Select "Once" to scroll through all characters once and then halt scrolling for display of only the first 14 characters.

### Wall Paper

Specify the wall paper displayed on the TV screen when no video signal is input. Select one that you prefer.

	Displays an image on the TV screen when there is no video signal.
Gray	Displays a gray background on the TV screen when there is no video signal.





## Setting TRIGGER OUT functions

## Trigger Output

Sets the TRIGGER OUT jack to function synchronized with power status of each zone or input switching.

### Trigger Mode

Specify the condition for the TRIGGER OUT jack to function.

Power ( <b>Default</b> )	The TRIGGER OUT jack functions synchronized with the power status of the zone specified with "Target Zone."
Source	The TRIGGER OUT jack functions synchronized with the input switching in the zone specified with "Target Zone." Electronic signal is transmitted according to the setting made in "Target Source."
Manual	Select this to manually switch the output level for electronic signal transmission with "Manual."

### Target Zone

Specify the zone with which the TRIGGER OUT jack functions synchronized.

Main ( <b>Default</b> )	When "Trigger Mode" is set to "Power," electronic signal transmission is synchronized with power status of the main zone. When "Trigger Mode" is set to "Source," electronic signal transmission is synchronized with input switching in the main zone.
Zone2	When "Trigger Mode" is set to "Power," electronic signal transmission is synchronized with power status of Zone2. When "Trigger Mode" is set to "Source," electronic signal transmission is synchronized with input switching in Zone2

When "Trigger Mode" is set to "Power," electronic<br/>signal transmission is synchronized with power status<br/>of the main zone or Zone2.When "Trigger Mode" is set to "Source," electronic<br/>signal transmission is synchronized with input<br/>switching in the main zone or Zone2.

## Target Source

All

Specify the output level of the electronic signal transmitted with each input switching.

Low	Stops the electronic signal transmission when you switch to the input source specified in this option.
High ( <b>Default</b> )	Transmits the electronic signal when you switch to the input source specified in this option.

This setting is available only when "Trigger Mode" is set to "Source."

## Manual

Manually switch the output level for electronic signal transmission. This setting can also be used to confirm proper function of the external component connected via the TRIGGER OUT jack.

Low	Stops the electronic signal transmission.
High (Default)	Transmits the electronic signal.

This setting is available only when "Trigger Mode" is set to "Manual."

## Prohibiting setting changes

## Memory Guard

Prohibits setting changes to prevent careless changes being made to the settings on Setup menu.

Off (Default)	Settings are not protected.
On	Prohibits changes to the settings on Setup menu until it is returned to "Off." While set to "On," the unit displays "Memory Guard!" when an attempt is made to change the settings.

## Language



Select the language used for display of menus and messages. **<sup>1</sup>** Choices: English (English), 日本語 (Japanese), Français (French), Deutsch (German), Español (Spanish), Русский (Russian)

1 : Content window information is displayed in the language in which that information was released.





## Confirming information of this unit (Information menu)

A variety of information for this unit can be displayed.

## Selecting information

Press 10 ON SCREEN.

**10 ON SCREEN** 

11 ENTER

11 Cursor  $\triangle / \nabla / \triangleleft / \triangleright$ 



**2** Use  $\square Cursor \triangle / \nabla$  to select "Information" and press  $\square ENTER$ .



Use <sup>11</sup>Cursor ⊲/ ▷ to select an Information menu and press <sup>11</sup>ENTER.



I Audio intormotio	0
Audio informatio	

Displays information on the current audio signal.

Format	Signal format. When this unit is unable to detect a digital signal, it automatically switches to analog input.
Sampling	The number of samples taken per second from a continuous signal to make a discrete signal.
Channel	The number of source channels in the input signal (front/surround/LFE). For example, a multi-channel soundtrack with 3 front channels, 2 surround channels and LFE is displayed as "3/2/0.1".
Bitrate	The number of bits passing a given point per second.
Dialogue	The dialogue normalization level preset to the current input bitstream signal.

- "\_\_\_" is displayed when this unit cannot display the corresponding information.
- Some high-definition audio bitstream contents may not include the discrete surround back left and right channel signals, but are encoded at a bitrate of 192 kHz.
- Even when direct bitstream output settings are applied, some players convert the Dolby TrueHD or Dolby Digital Plus bitstreams to the Dolby Digital bitstreams, while converting DTS-HD Master Audio or DTS-HD High Resolution Audio bitstreams to DTS bitstreams.

## Video information

Displays information on the current video signal.

HDMI signal	Source video signal type and video signal output to this unit's HDMI OUT jack.
HDMI Resolution	Input signal (analog or HDMI) and output signal (HDMI) resolution.
Analog Resolution	Resolution of the source video signal and the analog video signal output to this unit's COMPONENT MONITOR OUT jacks.
HDMI Error	Error message for HDMI sources or connected HDMI devices (Esp. 102).

## **HDMI** monitor

Displays information on the TV screen connected to this unit's HDMI OUT jack.

Interface	Displays information on the current connection interface.
Video Resolution	Displays the frequency for each video resolution of the TV currently connected.

## System information

Displays information on the current settings of "Remote ID," "TV Format" and "Speaker Impedance."

En 90

4

**Zone information** 

Displays information on Zone2 settings.





## Controlling other components with the remote control

You can operate an external component such as TV and DVD player with the remote control of this unit by setting the code for external component (remote control code). The remote control code can be set for each input source. Individual setting allows you to switch external components seamlessly depending on the selected input source.

Selecting input source connected to CD

Selecting input source connected to DVD player



Plavback/Stop

-4

(REC) (III) (III) (III)

**44** (**PP**) (**44** (**PP**)

(1) (2) (3) (4)

5 6 7 8 9 0 +10

(+)

**3 SOURCE** 也 4 Input selector 11 Cursor  $\triangle / \bigtriangledown / \triangleleft / \triangleright$ 

**12** External component operation keys 12 DISPLAY 13 Numeric keys 14 TV control keys **14 INPUT** 

**17 SOURCE/RECEIVER** 

11 ENTER 11 RETURN

14 MUTE

14 ひ

14 TV VOL +/-

14 TV CH +/-

-14



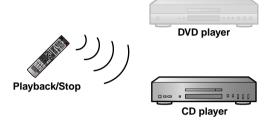




00000

player

CD player



If you are unable to operate this unit after operating an external component, light up **17 SOURCE/RECEIVER** in orange by pressing it, and then try operating the remote control again.

## Keys connecting external components

The remote control keys for controlling external components are available only when the external components have corresponding control keys.

**3SOURCE** 小 Switches an external component on and off.

**11Cursor. 11ENTER. 11RETURN** Operates the menus of external components.

12 DISPLAY Switches an external component display.

#### **12** External component operation keys

Functions as a recording or playback key of an external component, or a menu display key.

## **13Numeric keys**

Functions as numeric keys of an external component.

## 14TV control keys 11

14 INPUT	Switches video inputs of TV.
14 MUTE	Mutes TV volume temporarily.
14TV VOL +/-	Controls the volume of TV.
14TV CH +/-	Switches TV channels.
<b>14</b> 也	Turns on and off TV.

Fn 91

**1** : You can register remote control codes for external components to 4 Input selector and remote control codes for TVs in 14 0 (14 TV control keys). To register a TV remote control code to 4 Input selector: You can use the 11 Cursor, 13 Numeric keys, and 14 TV control keys to control a TV you have registered.

To register a remote control code for a device other than a TV to 4 Input selector: You can use the 11 Cursor and 13 Numeric keys etc to control external components, and the 14 TV control keys to control TVs registered in 140.



# Default remote control code settings

The following remote control codes are assigned to input sources as factory default settings. For a complete list of available remote control codes, refer to "<u>Remote Control</u> <u>Code Search</u>" in the CD-ROM.

Input	Category	Manufacturer	Remote control code
HDMI1	Blu-ray player/ recorder	Yamaha	2064
HDMI2	_	—	_
HDMI3	—	—	—
HDMI4	_	—	_
HDMI5	_	—	—
AV1	—	—	—
AV2	—	—	—
AV3	CD player	Yamaha	5095
AV4	—	—	—
AV5	—	—	—
AV6	—	—	—
AUDIO1	_	—	—
AUDIO2	_	—	—
V-AUX	_	_	_
PHONO	_	—	—
DOCK	_	—	—
TUNER	—	_	—

## Registering remote control codes for external component operations

The following section describes how to register remote control code using an example of the registration of the remote control codes of a Yamaha BD player connected to HDMI2 jack.

- Perform each of the following steps within 1 minute. Settings will be automatically stopped if more than 1 minute passes since the last operation. To reset, repeat from step 2.
- Remote control code of an external component cannot be set from the name or model number of a unit. Use "<u>Remote Control Code Search</u>" in the CD-ROM to search the available remote control codes from the category or manufacturer of external components.
- If multiple remote control codes exist, first set the first code in the list, if it does not work then try the other codes.

Use "<u>Remote Control Code Search</u>" in the CD-ROM to search the available remote control codes from the category or manufacturer of external components.

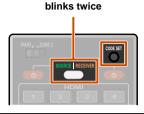
5

88°8 III **:: L** 

"2064" can be used for a Yamaha BD player.

**2** Press **15**CODE SET using a pointed object such as the tip of a ballpoint pen.

Controlling other components with the remote control



## **3** Press 4 HDMI2 to switch the input source to HDMI2. 11

Perform the following steps to register the selected input source here to the remote control code.

**L** 



Fn 92

4

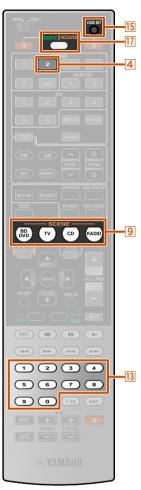
4 HDMI2 14 TV control keys 14 ⊕ 15 CODE SET

1 : When you want to register a remote control code to the

14 TV control keys, press 14 (14 TV control keys) in step

3.

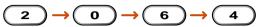
Controlling other components with the remote control





Ð

Enter a remote control code "2064" using 13Numeric keys. 1



Once the remote control code is registered successfully **17SOURCE/RECEIVER** will blink twice.

#### Registration successful: blinks twice Registration failed: blinks 6 times



- If the registration fails, repeat from step 2.
- In case of an external component with multiple remote control codes, the other remote control codes may be supported. Repeat from step 2 with the other remote control codes.

To switch between BD player linked to scene selections, press **9**SCENE and at the same time press 4HDMI2 and hold it for approximately 3 seconds.

Then you can operate the external components by switching the input source to HDMI2, or selecting HDMI2 in the registered scene.

Same steps for operating other external components, press **9**SCENE and at the same time press the input source key selected in step 3 and hold it for approximately 3 seconds.

1 : When you want to register a remote control code to the 14 TV control keys, enter the TV remote control code in step 4.

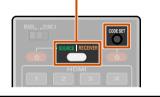
## Resetting all remote control codes

Resetting all remote control codes for external components to the initial factory settings.

Perform each of the following steps within 1 minute. Settings will be automatically stopped if more than 1 minute passes since the last operation. To reset, repeat from step 1.

Press **15**CODE SET using a pointed object such as the tip of a ballpoint pen.

blinks twice

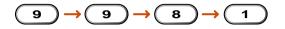


Press **17**SOURCE/RECEIVER on the remote control.

.... 🔘

4





Once the remote control code is reset successfully **17**SOURCE/RECEIVER will blink twice.



En **93** 

4

If setup fails, repeat from step 1.



## Extended functionality that can be configured as needed (Advanced Setup menu)

The Advanced Setup menu can be used for unit initialization and other useful extended functions. The Advanced Setup menu can be operated as follows.

## Displaying/Setting the Advanced Setup menu

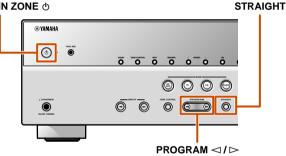
Switch this unit to the standby mode.

## Press MAIN ZONE () while pressing and holding STRAIGHT on the front panel.

Release STRAIGHT when "ADVANCED SETUP" is displayed on the front panel display.

After a few seconds, the top menu items are displayed.

#### MAIN ZONE の



#### Use PROGRAM $\lhd$ / $\triangleright$ to select the item to be set 0 Ð from the following items.

In the Advanced Setup menu, you can set the following settings.

SP IMP.	Sets the impedance of speakers.
REMOTE ID	Changes the remote control ID of a receiver.
TV FORMAT	Specifies the TV's color encoding format.
MON.CHK	Removes the up-scaling limitation on HDMI video output.
TU 🖄 1	Selects one of the following FM/AM frequency steps.
INIT	Initializes various settings for this unit.

### Press STRAIGHT repeatedly to select the value you want to change.

## Switch this unit to the standby mode, and then switch it on again.

The settings become effective and the unit is powered on.

## Setting the impedance of speakers



Changes the unit settings depending on the impedance of the speakers connected. 2

	Select the impedance when $6 \Omega$ speakers are connected.
8ΩMIN ( <b>Default</b> )	Select the impedance when speakers above 8 $\Omega$ are connected.

1 : Asia and General models only.

2: For detailed procedures of speaker impedance settings, refer to "Changing speaker impedance" (\*\* p. 18).



SETUP



 13 Numeric keys

 15 CODE SET

 17 SOURCE/RECEIVER

Avoiding crossing remote control signals when using multiple Yamaha receivers

## REMOTE ID -ID1

The remote control of the unit can only receive signals from a receiver which has an identical ID (remote control ID). When using multiple Yamaha AV receivers, you can set each remote control with a unique remote control ID for its corresponding receiver. On the contrary, if you are setting the same remote control ID for all receivers, you can use one remote control to operate 2 receivers.

ID1 (Default)	Receives the remote control signals set in ID1.
ID2	Receives the remote control signals set in ID2.

ID1 is set for both remote control and receiver by default. To avoid crossing remote control, change the remote control ID for both remote control and receiver. ■ To change the remote control ID

Perform each of the following steps within 1 minute. Settings will be automatically stopped if more than 1 minute passes since the last operation. To reset, repeat from step 1.

Press **DCODE SET** using a pointed object such as the tip of a ballpoint pen.

Press **II**SOURCE/RECEIVER.

### Enter the desired remote control ID code.

To switch to ID1: Enter "5019" using **13Numeric keys**.

To switch to ID2: Enter "5020" using **13Numeric keys**.

Once the remote control code is registered successfully **17**SOURCE/RECEIVER will blink twice.

Registration successful: blinks twice Registration failed: blinks 6 times



- If setup fails, repeat from step 1.
- Returns to ID1 after the remote control code is initialized (Prop. 93).

## **Changing TV format**

Extended functionality that can be configured as needed (Advanced Setup menu)

## TV FORMAT-NTSC

Change the color encoding format of OSD to PAL or NTSC (default), to match the format used by the TV connected via the HDMI OUT or VIDEO (MONITOR OUT) jack.

## Removing HDMI video output upscaling limits



Removes the up-scaling limitation on video resolution when this unit and a TV are connected via HDMI jacks. If a resolution supported by the monitor cannot be detected when configuring the up-scaling settings, this setting will remove the output limitation.

YES (Default)	Video output signals of a resolution not supported by the TV will not be transmitted.
SKIP	This unit ignores the TV's support capability and transmits input video signals to the TV.



SETUP

#### Extended functionality that can be configured as needed (Advanced Setup menu)

Changing FM/AM frequency steps (Asia and General models only)

## TU - AM9/FM50

You can select one of the following FM/AM frequency steps: 1

AM10/FM100	You can adjust the AM frequency by steps of 10 kHz and FM by steps of 100 kHz.
AM9/FM50 ( <b>Default</b> )	You can adjust the AM frequency by steps of 9 kHz and FM by steps of 50 kHz.

## Initializing various settings for this unit

## INIT- CANCEL

Initializes various settings stored in this unit and sets it back to default.

Select the items to be initialized from the following.

DSP PARAM	Initializes all parameters for the sound programs.
VIDEO	Resets video conversion settings (resolution/aspect ratio) in the Setup menu.
ALL	Resets this unit to default factory settings.
CANCEL (Default)	Does not initialize.

When an option other than CANCEL is selected, the applicable default settings will be restored when the unit switches to standby mode.

1 : For details on setting FM/AM frequency steps, refer to "FM/AM tuning" (<u>sep. 54</u>).

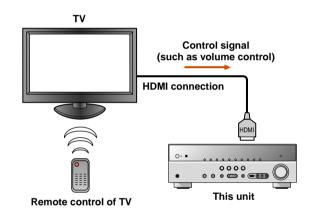




## Using the HDMI Control function

This unit supports the HDMI Control function, which allows you to operate external components via HDMI. If devices that support HDMI Control (e.g., Panasonic VIERA Link-compatible TVs, DVD/Blu-ray Disc recorders, etc.) are connected **1**, remote controls for those devices can be used to perform the following operations:

- Power synchronization (on/standby)
- Volume control, including Mute
- Changing the audio signal output device (either the TV or this unit)



## NOTE

The following is an example of how to connect this unit, a TV, and a DVD recorder. Follow the instructions in your TV and DVD recorder manuals, as well as the ones written below.

- Set the TV's HDMI Control function to "On"
- Follow the AV amplifier connection instructions, and connect this unit to the TV

Connect the TV that supports the HDMI Control function to this unit's HDMI output jack.

## 2 Connect the DVD recorder that supports the HDMI Control function to this unit's HDMI input jack.

#### Turn on the TV and this unit.

Refer to the TV's instruction manual on how to operate external components.

#### Set the TV and this unit's HDMI Control function to "On."

Receiver unit	Confirm that "HDMI Control" in the Setup menu (HDMI Setup) is set to "On" ( <u>EPp. 86</u> ). <b>2</b>
TV/DVD Recorder	Check the instruction manuals for those devices.

## Turn the TV off.

Other synchronized HDMI Control devices are turned off with the TV. If they are not synchronized, turn them off manually.

### Turn the TV on.

- Confirm that this unit has turned on in conjunction with the TV. If it is still off, turn it on manually.
- 7 Change the TV's input setting to the input jack that is connected to this unit (e.g., HDMI1).

- If DVD recorder that supports the HDMI Control
- Innction are connected to this unit, turn them on.

	Confirm that the input source for the DVD recorder has been selected. If a different input source has been selected, change it manually.
TV/DVD Recorder	Confirm that the video signal from the recorder is being properly received by the TV.

Operations 1-8 will not be required more than twice.

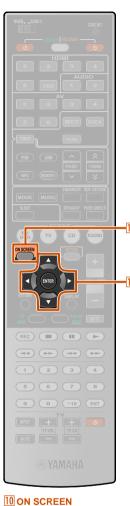
- Confirm that this unit is properly synchronized with
- the TV through the following operations by using the TV remote control.
  - Power On/Off
  - Volume Control
  - Switching between audio output devices

If this unit is not synchronized to the TV's power operations, check that the HDMI Control function is set to "On" for both devices.

If they will not properly synchronize, unplugging and replugging the devices and turning them on and off may solve the problem.

- 1: We recommend that you use TVs and DVD/BD recorders from the same manufacturer whenever possible.
- 2: The default setting for the HDMI Control function is "Off."



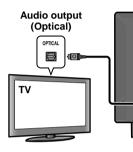


11 Cursor  $\triangle / \nabla / \triangleleft / \triangleright$ 

11 ENTER

# Switching the input source on this unit automatically when listening to TV audio

When the HDMI Control (<u>\*\*</u>P. 97) is operating properly, the input source of this unit is automatically changed to match operations carried out on the TV. The default input jack is AV4. If the AV4 optical digital jack is connected to the TV's audio output jack, then you can enjoy TV sound through this unit right away.



To use other jacks to input audio signals from TV, carry out the following procedure.

o) s

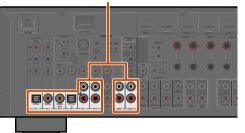
Connect this unit and the TV with an HDMI cable.

### Connect TV's audio output to this unit.

The input jacks listed below are available to input TV's audio signals. Use the same jack type as used for the TV.

TV output jack	Input jack
Optical digital audio output	AV1 or AV4 (Default)
Coaxial digital audio output	AV2 or AV3
Analog stereo output	AV5, AV6, AUDIO1, or AUDIO2

#### Available input jacks



- 2 Press IIION SCREEN. 🖄
  - Press **11**Cursor  $\triangle / \nabla$  repeatedly to select "Setup" and press **11**ENTER.



**5** Press **11**Cursor *⊲* / *▷* repeatedly to select "HDMI" and press **11**ENTER.

HDMI Control		011
ARC (Audio Retur	n Channel)	011
IV Audio Input		 AV4
Audio Output		
Standby Through		011
	1/5	
	d	1

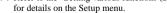
## Make sure that "HDMI Control" is "On."

When "HDMI Control" is set to "Off," press **11**ENTER and **11**Cursor  $\triangle / \nabla$  to set to "On."

- 7 Press <sup>11</sup>Cursor ⊽ to select "TV Audio Input" and press <sup>11</sup>ENTER.
- Use  $\square Cursor \triangle / \nabla$  to select the input jack connected in step 2.
  - Press **10**ON SCREEN when you have finished changing the settings.

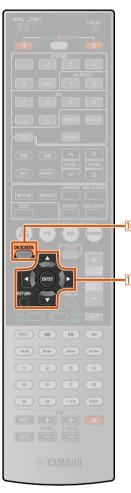
If the TV hereafter transmits audio output signals, this unit will automatically switch to the input source chosen in step 7.

<sup>™</sup> 1 : Refer to the "Setting various functions (Setup menu)" (™p. 78)





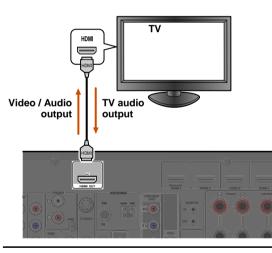




## Single HDMI cable input to TV audio with Audio Return Channel function

When using a TV that supports HDMI functions and Audio Return Channel function, audio/video output from this unit to the TV or audio output from the TV to this unit can be transmitted through a single HDMI cable (Audio Return Channel function). Audio signals transmitted from the TV to this unit can be assigned to any input source.

Connect this unit and the TV with an HDMI cable.





**Press III ON SCREEN.** <sup>1</sup>

**3** Press  $\square$  Cursor  $\triangle / \nabla$  repeatedly to select "Setup" and press  $\square$  ENTER.



Press <sup>∭</sup>Cursor ⊲ / ▷ repeatedly to select "HDMI" and press <sup>∭</sup>ENTER.



Make sure that "HDMI Control" is "On." When "HDMI Control" is set to "Off," press [1]ENTER and [1]Cursor  $\triangle / \bigtriangledown$  to set to "On."

88°8 III **:: L** 

**L** 

5

Press **IIICursor** ⊽ to select "TV Audio Input" and press **IIIENTER**.

Press **11Cursor** △ / ⊽ to select the input source to which the HDMI audio signals will be assigned, and press **11RETURN**.

Press **11Cursor** ⊽ to select "ARC (Audio Return Channel)" and press **11ENTER**. **2** 

Press <sup>11</sup>Cursor ⊽ to select "On."

The Audio Return Channel function will turn on.

Press IIION SCREEN to close the Setup menu.

If the TV hereafter transmits audio output signals, this unit will automatically switch to the input source chosen in step 6.

Fn **99** 

<sup>™</sup> 1 : Refer to the "Setting various functions (Setup menu)" (<u>™ p. 78</u>) for details on the Setup menu.

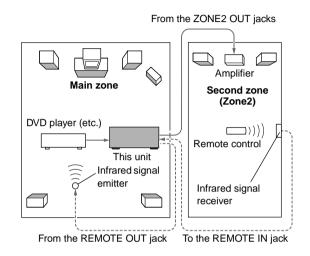
2 : While the Audio Return Channel function is on, the jack selected for the input source cannot be used.



**b** En **100** 

## Using multi-zone configuration

This unit allows you to configure a multi-zone audio system. The Zone2 feature allows you to set this unit to reproduce separate input sources in the main zone and the second zone (Zone2). You can control this unit from the second zone using the supplied remote control.



Only analog signal can be sent to Zone2. If you want to output sound from Zone2, connect an external component to AV5-6, AUDIO1-2, or VIDEO AUX by analog connection. For example, if you want to output sound from an HDMI DVD player in Zone2, you must connect the component to this unit by both HDMI and analog connections.

## Connecting Zone2

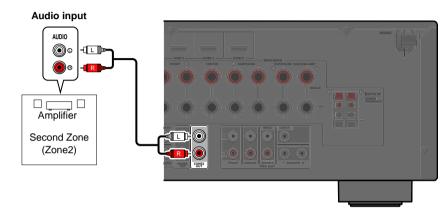
You need the following additional equipment to use the multi-zone functions of this unit:

- An infrared signal receiver in the second zone.
- An infrared signal emitter in the main zone. This emitter transmits infrared signals from the remote control to a CD player or a DVD player, etc. in the main zone via the infrared signal receiver in the second zone.
- An amplifier and speakers in the second zone.

Since there are many possible ways to connect and use this unit in a multi-zone configuration, we recommend that you consult with your nearest authorized Yamaha dealer or service center about the Zone2 connections that best meet your requirements.

## Using the external amplifier

An amplifier located in the secondary zone can be connected to this unit as shown below.



To avoid unexpected noise, DO NOT USE the Zone2 feature with CDs encoded in DTS.

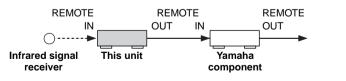
## Using the internal amplifier of this unit

Connect the speakers in the second zone to the EXTRA SP jacks directly (18).

## Using REMOTE IN/OUT jacks for multi-zone components

This unit is equipped with REMOTE IN and REMOTE OUT jacks. You can use these jacks to control this unit and other components from Zone2 (<u>see 30</u>).

Some Yamaha models can be directly connected to the REMOTE jacks of this unit. These models may not require an infrared signal emitter. Up to 6 Yamaha components can be connected as shown below.



# Controlling Zone2

-2

-16

-4

-8

AUDIO

The remote control can be used to select and controlZone2 devices. The available operations are as follows:Selecting the input source of Zone2.

- Tuning into FM or AM when "TUNER" is selected as the input source of Zone2.
- Adjust the volume of Zone2 devices (when connected via the built-in amplifier).

# Activating the Zone2 operation mode

Set [2]MAIN/ZONE2 to ZONE2 before attempting to use the remote control to control Zone2 devices.

### Operating Zone2

To switch between on and standby for Zone2 Press 16 RECEIVER ().

To select an input source for Zone2 Press 4 Input selector.

#### To enable the sleep timer for Zone2

Automatically switch the Zone2 device to standby mode after a specified period of time has elapsed (sleep timer). Press **SLEEP** repeatedly to specify a time for the sleep timer function.



2 MAIN/ZONE2 4 Input selector 8 SLEEP 16 RECEIVER ()

MAIN.,ZONE 2



# **APPENDIX**

# Troubleshooting

Refer to the table below when this unit does not function properly.

If the problem you are experiencing is not listed below, or if the instructions below do not help, turn off this unit, disconnect the power cable, and contact the nearest authorized Yamaha dealer or service center.

# General

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page	Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
The power will not turn on.	The protection circuitry operated 3 times consecutively.	As a safety precaution, when the protection circuitry operates 3 times consecutively, the capability to turn on the power is disabled. Contact your nearest Yamaha dealer or service center to request repair.	_	After display of a countdown on the front panel, the unit goes into standby mode.	If you do not use take any action, the Auto Power Down function operates.	Turn on the unit, and play the source again. In the Setup menu "Auto Power Down" ("Function" → "Auto Power Down"), increase the time until switching to standby mode, or turn off the Auto Power Down	<u> </u>
The unit enters standby mode soon after the power is	The power cable is not completely inserted.	Connect the power cable properly to an AC wall outlet.	-	No sound.	Incorrect input or output cable	function. Connect the cables properly. If the problem	<u>25</u>
turned on.	(when this unit is turned back on and "CHECK SP WIRES!" is displayed.) The protection circuitry has been activated	Make sure that all speaker cables between this unit and speakers are connected properly.	<u>19</u>		connections. Speaker connections are not secure.	persists, the cables may be defective. Secure the connections.	<u>19</u>
	because this unit was turned on while a speaker cable was shorted.				The HDMI components connected to the unit do not support the HDCP copy protection standards.	Connect HDMI components that support the HDCP copy protection standards.	_
This unit cannot be turned off or does not work properly.	The internal microcomputer is hung-up due to an external electric shock (such as lightning or excessive static electricity) or by a	Disconnect the power cable from the AC wall outlet, wait about 30 seconds and then plug it in again.	_		The audio input into the device is set to playback through the TV.	In the Setup menu, set the "Amp" of "Audio Output" ("HDMI" → "Audio Output" → "Amp") to "On."	<u>87</u>
	drop in power supply voltage. The batteries in the remote control may have lost their charge.	Replace all batteries.	<u>7</u>		No appropriate input source has been selected.     Select an appropriate input source Input selector.       The volume is turned down or muted.     Turn up the volume.		<u>40</u>
The unit enters standby mode.	The protection circuitry has been activated because of a short circuit.	Check that the speaker with an impedance of at least 6 $\Omega$ .					
standby mode.	etc.	Check that the speaker impedance settings are correct.	18		Signals that this unit cannot reproduce are being input from a source component, such as a CD-	Use an input source that has signals that can be reproduced on this unit.	_
		Check that the speaker wires are not touching each other, then turn the unit back on.	_		ROM.		
	The sleep timer has turned off the unit.	Turn on the unit, and play the source again.	_				



#### Troubleshooting

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
No picture.	The video signal output from this unit is not supported by a monitor connected to this unit via the	Displays the Advanced Setup menu and select "VIDEO" in "INIT" to reset the video parameters.	<u>96</u>
	HDMI OUT jack.	Displays the Advanced Setup menu and set "MON.CHK" to "YES."	<u>95</u>
	An appropriate video input is not selected on the TV.	Select an appropriate video input on the TV.	_
No sound is output from a specific speaker.	The speaker is malfunctioning. Check the Speaker indicators on the front panel display. If the corresponding indicator lights up, connect another speaker and check if sound is output.	If sound is not output, the unit may be malfunctioning.	<u>10</u>
	The playback component or speakers are not connected properly.	Connect the cables properly. If the problem persists, the cables may be defective.	<u>19, 25</u>
	Output from that speaker is disabled.	<ul> <li>Check the Speaker indicators on the front panel display. If the corresponding indicator is turned off, try the following.</li> <li>1) Change to a different input source.</li> <li>2) With the selected sound program, sound is not output from that speaker. Select another sound program.</li> <li>3) "None" may have been selected for that speaker on this unit. Display "Speaker" in the Setup menu, and set respective parameters to enable output from that speaker ("Speaker" → "Manual Setup" → "Configuration").</li> </ul>	<u>10, 79</u>
	The volume of that speaker is set to the minimum in "Speaker" in the Setup menu.	Display "Speaker" in the Setup menu and adjust the volume ("Speaker" $\rightarrow$ "Manual Setup" $\rightarrow$ "Level").	<u>81</u>
	(If hardly any sound comes from one channel) Speaker output balance is not set correctly.	Balance the volume of each speaker from "Level" in the Setup menu ("Speaker" → "Manual Setup" → "Level").	<u>81</u>
	Sound may not be output from certain channels, depending on the input source or sound program.	Try another sound program.	<u>41</u>

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
Only the center speaker outputs substantial sound.	When a monaural source sound program is applied, for some surround decoders, sound from all channels is output from the center speaker.	Try another sound program.	<u>41</u>
No sound is heard from the presence speakers.	This unit is in straight decoding mode and a monaural source is being played back.	Press <b>STRAIGHT</b> to exit straight decoding mode.	<u>42</u>
	Sound may not be output from certain channels depending on input sources or sound programs.	Try another sound program.	<u>41</u>
No sound is heard from the surround speakers.	This unit is in straight decoding mode and a monaural source is being played back.	Press <b>STRAIGHT</b> to exit straight decoding mode.	<u>42</u>
	Sound may not be output from certain channels depending on input sources or sound programs.	Try another sound program.	<u>41</u>
No sound is heard from the surround back speakers.	"Extended Surround" in the OPTION menu is set to "OFF," or an input signal does not contain a surround back flag with "Extended Surround" set to "Auto."	Set "Extended Surround" other than "OFF" or "Auto."	<u>51</u>
No sound is heard from the subwoofer.	A subwoofer is not connected, or it is inactive.	Check that a subwoofer is connected correctly, and from the Setup menu "Subwoofer" ("Speaker" → "Manual Setup" → "Configuration" → "Subwoofer"), set the subwoofer to "Use."	<u>20, 81</u>
	The subwoofer is turned off.	Turn the subwoofer power on. If the subwoofer includes an Auto Power Off function, then lower the Auto Power Off sensitivity settings.	
	The source does not contain LFE ( <u>rep. 109</u> ) or low frequency signals.		
The right combination of audio / video jacks to connect cannot be found.	Combine input connected to the external component video output with another input audio jack.	Display the Input menu for the connected video output, select "Audio In" and select the jack to use for audio input.	<u>69</u>







Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
The audio input sources cannot be played in the desired digital audio signal format.	The connected component is not set to output the desired digital audio signals.	Set the playback component properly referring to its instruction manual.	—
There is noise interference from digital or radio frequency equipment.	This unit is too close to other digital or radio frequency equipment.	Move this unit further away from such equipment.	_
Noise/hum noise is heard.	Incorrect cable connection. Connect the audio cables properly.	If the problem persists, the cables may be defective.	—
	A DTS-CD is being played back.	<ol> <li>When only noise is output</li> <li>If a DTS bitstream signal is not properly input to this unit, only noise is output.</li> <li>Connect the playback component to this unit by digital connection and playback the DTS-CD. If the condition is not improved, the problem may results from the playback component. Consult the manufacturer of the playback component.</li> <li>When noise is output during playback or skip operation</li> <li>Before playing back the DTS-CD, display the Input menu after selecting the input source and set "Decoder Mode" to "DTS."</li> </ol>	
The volume cannot be increased, or the sound is distorted.	The component connected to the output jacks of this unit is not turned on.	When the component connected to the output jacks of this unit is not turned on, the sound may be distorted, or the volume may decreased due to the nature of AV receivers. Turn on all components connected to this unit.	_
	"Max Volume" is set to a low value.	Set it to a higher value.	<u>83</u>

# *HDMI™*

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
The front panel	An error with the HDMI	Try re-inserting the HDMI cable.	
display HDMI indicator is flashing.	connection has occurred.	Confirm that HDMI video that is not supported by the unit is not being input (Information menu $\rightarrow$ "Video information").	<u>90</u>
No picture or sound.	The number of components is over the limit.	Disconnect some of the HDMI components.	—
	The connected HDMI component does not support high-bandwidth digital copyright protection (HDCP).	Connect an HDMI component that supports HDCP.	_
(When using HDMI Control function) TV sound is not output from this unit	The TV audio output is not connected to this unit, or the setting to match operations carried out on TV is not set.	Connect the TV audio output to this unit, and then select the connected input source in "TV Audio Input" (Setup menu $\rightarrow$ HDMI $\rightarrow$ TV Audio Input).	<u>86</u>
when operating the remote control of the TV.	(When using Audio Return Channel function) The Audio Return Channel function is not working.	Make sure that your TV supports Audio Return Channel. Set the Audio Return Channel function to on (Setup menu $\rightarrow$ HDMI $\rightarrow$ ARC (Audio Return Channel)).	<u>86</u>

[?…이나 (####나 (####나 나 En **104** 



# Tuner (FM/AM)

#### FM

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
<b>FM stereo reception</b> You are too far from the station		Check the antenna connections.	<u>32</u>
is noisy.	transmitter, or the input from the antenna is weak.	Switch to monaural mode.	<u>58</u>
		Replace the outdoor antenna with a more sensitive multi-element antenna.	—
There is distortion, and clear reception cannot be obtained even with a good FM antenna.	There is multi-path interference.	Adjust the antenna height or orientation, or place it in a different location.	
The desired station cannot be tuned into	You are in an area far from a station, or input from the antenna	Replace the outdoor antenna with a more sensitive multi element antenna.	_
with the automatic tuning method.	is weak.	Use <b>TUNING</b> $\land$ / $\checkmark$ to manually select the station.	<u>54</u>
"No Presets" is displayed.	No preset stations are registered.	Register stations you want to listen to as preset stations before operation.	<u>55</u>
"Wrong Station" is displayed.	An invalid FM/AM frequency has been input.	Input a frequency that can be received.	

### AM

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
The desired station	The signal is weak, or the antenna	Adjust the AM loop antenna orientation.	32
cannot be tuned into with the automatic tuning method.	connections are loose.	Use the manual tuning method.	<u>54</u>
Automatic station preset does not work.	Automatic station preset is not available for AM stations.	Use manual station preset.	<u>54</u>
Continuous crackling and	The supplied AM loop antenna is not connected.	Connect the AM loop antenna correctly even if you use an outdoor antenna.	<u>32</u>
hissing noises are heard.	The noises may be caused by lightning, fluorescent lamps, motors, thermostats, or other electrical equipment.	It is difficult to completely eliminate noise, but it can be reduced by installing and properly grounding an outdoor AM antenna.	<u>32</u>
Buzzing and whining noises are heard.	A TV set is being used nearby.	Move this unit away from the TV set.	_





# *iPod™/iPhone™*

Display	Cause	Remedy	See page	Display
Loadin9	The unit is in the process of recognizing the connection with your iPod/iPhone.		—	Searchin9
	The unit is in the middle of acquiring song lists from your iPod/iPhone.		—	
Connect error	There is a problem with the signal path from your iPod/iPhone to the	Turn off the unit and reconnect the Yamaha iPod universal dock to the DOCK jack of	<u>60</u>	Completed
	unit.	the unit.		
		Remove your iPod/iPhone from the Yamaha iPod universal dock and then place it back in	<u>60</u>	Canceled
		the dock.		BT connected
Unknown iPod	The iPod/iPhone being used is not supported by the unit.	Connect an iPod/iPhone supported by the unit.		
iPod connected	Your iPod/iPhone is properly placed in the Yamaha iPod universal dock.		_	Disconnected
	Your iPod/iPhone is properly placed in the Yamaha iPod wireless transmitter and connected with this unit via wireless transmission.		<u>63</u>	Not found
Disconnected	Your iPod/iPhone is removed from the Yamaha iPod universal dock.		_	
	Your iPod/iPhone is disconnected with this unit via wireless transmission.		_	
Unable to play	The unit cannot playback the songs currently stored on your iPod/iPhone.	Check that songs are currently stored on your iPod/iPhone.	_	

# **Bluetooth™**

Display	Cause	Remedy	See
			page
Searchin9	The Yamaha Bluetooth wireless audio receiver and the Bluetooth component are in the process of pairing.		
	The Yamaha Bluetooth wireless audio receiver and the Bluetooth component are in the process of establishing a connection.		_
Completed	The pairing is completed.		_
Canceled	The pairing is canceled.		_
BT connected	The connection between the Yamaha Bluetooth wireless audio receiver and the Bluetooth component is established.		_
Disconnected	The Bluetooth component is disconnected from the Yamaha Bluetooth wireless audio receiver.		
Not found	The Bluetooth component is not found.	<ul> <li>During pairing:</li> <li>pairing must be performed on the Bluetooth component and this unit simultaneously. Check if the Bluetooth component is in pairing mode.</li> <li>During connecting:</li> <li>check if the Bluetooth component is turned on.</li> <li>check if the Bluetooth component is within 10 m of the Yamaha Bluetooth wireless audio receiver.</li> </ul>	_
	Pairing may not have been achieved.	Try pairing again.	<u>65</u>





# Remote control

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
The remote control does not work or function properly.	Wrong distance or angle.	The remote control will function within a maximum range of 6 m and no more than 30 degrees off-axis from the front panel.	
	Direct sunlight or lighting (from an inverter type of fluorescent lamp, strobe light, etc.) is striking the remote control sensor of this unit.	Adjust the lighting angle, or reposition this unit.	_
	The batteries are weak.	Replace all batteries.	<u>7</u>
	The remote control ID of the remote control and this unit do not match.	Match the remote control ID of this unit and the remote control.	<u>92</u>
External components cannot be controlled using the remote	The remote control code is not correctly set.	Set the remote control code correctly using " <u>Remote control code search</u> " on the CD- ROM.	—
control.		Try setting another code for the same manufacturer using " <u>Remote control code</u> <u>search</u> " on the CD-ROM.	_
		If this unit does not work when you press <b>Cursor</b> $\triangle / \bigtriangledown / \triangleleft / \triangleright$ , do the following. When the key does not work during DVD disc menu operation: press the <b>Input</b> <b>selector</b> again. When there is no response with remote control operation of the OPTION menu/ Setup menu: press <b>SOURCE/RECEIVER</b> (it should glow orange) and try operating the remote control again.	_
	Even if the remote control code is correctly set, there are some models that do not respond to the remote control.		—





# Glossary

## Audio information

#### Audio and video synchronization (Lipsync)

Lip sync, an abbreviation for lip synchronization, is a technical term that involves both a problem, and the capability of maintaining audio and video signals synchronized during post-production and transmission. Whereas the audio and video latency requires complex end-user adjustment, HDMI version 1.3 incorporates an automatic audio and video syncing capability that allows devices to perform this synchronization automatically and accurately without user interaction.

#### **Bi-amplification connection (Bi-amp)**

A bi-amplification connection uses two amplifiers for a speaker. One amplifier is connected to the woofer section of a loudspeaker while the other is connected to the combined mid and tweeter section. With this arrangement each amplifier operates over a restricted frequency range. This restricted range presents each amplifier with a much simpler job and each amplifier is less likely to influence the sound in some way.

#### **Dolby Digital**

Dolby Digital is a digital surround sound system that gives you completely independent multi-channel audio. With 3 front channels (front L/R and center), and 2 surround stereo channels, Dolby Digital provides 5 full-range audio channels. With an additional channel especially for bass effects, referred to as LFE (Low-Frequency Effect), the system has a total of 5.1-channels (LFE is counted as 0.1 channel). By using 2-channel stereo for the surround speakers, more accurate moving sound effects and surround sound environments are possible than with Dolby Surround. The wide dynamic range from maximum to minimum volumes that are reproduced by the 5 full-range channels, and the precise sound orientation generated using digital sound processing provides listeners with unprecedented excitement and realism. With this unit, any sound environment from monaural up to a 5.1-channel configuration can be freely selected for your enjoyment.

#### **Dolby Pro Logic II**

Dolby Pro Logic II is an improved technique used to decode vast numbers of existing Dolby Surround sources. This new technology enables a discrete 5-channel playback with 2 front left and right channels, 1 center channel, and 2 surround left and right channels, instead of only 1 surround channel for conventional Pro Logic technology. There are three modes available: "Music mode" for music sources, "Movie mode" for movie sources, and "Game mode" for game sources.

#### **Dolby Pro Logic IIx**

Dolby Pro Logic IIx is a new technology enabling discrete multichannel playback from 2-channel or multi-channel sources. There are three modes available: "Music mode" for music sources, "Movie mode" for movie sources (for 2-channel sources only) and "Game mode" for game sources.

#### **Dolby Surround**

Dolby Surround uses a 4-channel analog recording system to reproduce realistic and dynamic sound effects: 2 front left and right channels (stereo), a center channel for dialog (monaural), and a surround channel for special sound effects (monaural). The surround channel reproduces sound within a narrow frequency range. Dolby Surround is widely used with nearly all video tapes and laser discs, as well as in many TV and cable broadcasts. The Dolby Pro Logic decoder built into this unit employs a digital signal processing system that automatically stabilizes the volume on each channel to enhance moving sound effects and directionality.

#### **Dolby TrueHD**

Dolby TrueHD is an advanced lossless audio technology developed for high-definition disc-based media including Blu-ray Disc. Selected as an optional audio standard for Blu-ray Disc, this technology delivers sound that is bit-for-bit identical to the studio master, offering a high-definition home theater experience. Supporting bitrates up to 18.0 Mbps, Dolby TrueHD can carry up to 8 discrete channels of 24-bit/96 kHz audio simultaneously. Dolby TrueHD also remains fully compatible with the existing multichannel audio systems and retains the metadata capability of Dolby Digital, allowing dialog normalization and dynamic range control.

#### DTS 96/24

DTS 96/24 offers an unprecedented level of audio quality for multichannel sound on DVD video, and is fully backward-compatible with all DTS decoders. "96" refers to a 96 kHz sampling rate compared to the typical 48 kHz sampling rate. "24" refers to 24-bit word length. DTS 96/24 offers sound quality transparent to the original 96/24 master, and 96/24 5.1- channel sound with full-quality full-motion video for music programs and motion picture soundtracks on DVD video.

#### **DTS Digital Surround**

DTS Digital Surround was developed to replace the analog soundtracks of movies with a 5.1-channel digital sound track, and is now rapidly gaining popularity in movie theaters around the world. DTS, Inc. has developed a home theater system so that you can enjoy the depth of sound and natural spatial representation of DTS Digital Surround in your home. This system produces practically distortion-free 5.1-channel sound (technically, left, right and center channels, 2 surround channels, plus an LFE 0.1 channel as a subwoofer, for a total of 5.1-channels). This unit incorporates a DTS-ES decoder that enables 6.1-channel reproduction by adding the surround back channel to the existing 5.1-channel format.

#### **DTS Express**

This is an audio format for next-generation optical discs such as Blu-ray discs. It uses optimized low bit rate signals for network streaming. In the case of a Blu-ray disc, this format is used with secondary audio, enabling you to enjoy the commentary of the movie producer via the Internet while playing the main program.

#### **DTS-HD High Resolution Audio**

DTS-HD High Resolution Audio is a high resolution audio technology developed for high-definition disc-based media including Blu-ray Disc. Selected as an optional audio standard for Blu-ray Disc, this technology delivers sound that is virtually indistinguishable from the original, offering a high-definition home theater experience.

Supporting bitrates up to 6.0 Mbps for Blu-ray Disc, DTS-HD High Resolution Audio can carry up to 7.1 discrete channels of 24-bit/96 kHz audio simultaneously.

DTS-HD High Resolution Audio also remains fully compatible with the existing multichannel audio systems that incorporate DTS Digital Surround.

#### **DTS-HD Master Audio**

DTS-HD Master Audio is an advanced lossless audio technology developed for high-definition disc-based media including Blu-ray Disc. Selected as an optional audio standard for Blu-ray Disc, this technology delivers sound that is bit-for-bit identical to the studio master, offering a high-definition home theater experience.

Supporting bitrates up to 24.5 Mbps for Blu-ray Disc, DTS-HD Master Audio can carry up to 7.1 discrete channels of 24-bit/96 kHz audio simultaneously. Supported by HDMI version 1.3 and designed for the optical disc players and AV receivers/amplifiers of the future, DTS-HD Master Audio also remains fully compatible with the existing multichannel audio systems that incorporate DTS Digital Surround.





#### DSD

Direct Stream Digital (DSD) technology stores audio signals on digital storage media, such as Super Audio CDs. Using DSD, signals are stored as single bit values at a high-frequency sampling rate of 2.8224 MHz, while noise shaping and oversampling are used to reduce distortion, a common occurrence with very high quantization of audio signals. Due to the high sampling rate, better audio quality can be achieved than that offered by the PCM format used for normal audio CDs. The frequency is equal to or higher than 100 kHz, with a dynamic range of 120 dB. This unit can transmit or receive DSD signals via the HDMI jack.

#### LFE 0.1 channel

This channel reproduces low-frequency bass signals, and has a frequency range from 20 Hz to 120 Hz. This channel is counted as 0.1, because it only enforces a low-frequency range compared to the full-range reproduced by the other 5-channels in Dolby Digital or DTS 5.1-channel systems.

#### Neo:6

Neo:6 decodes the conventional 2-channel sources for 6-channel playback by the specific decoder. It enables playback with the full-range channels with higher separation just like digital discrete signal playback. There are two modes available: "Music mode" for music sources and "Cinema mode" for movie sources.

#### PCM (Linear PCM)

Linear PCM is a signal format under which an analog audio signal is digitized, recorded and transmitted without using any compression. This is used as a method of recording CDs and DVD audio. The PCM system uses a technique for sampling the size of the analog signal per very small unit of time. Standing for "Pulse Code Modulation," the analog signal is encoded as pulses and then modulated for recording.

#### Sampling frequency and number of quantized bits

When digitizing an analog audio signal, the number of times the signal is sampled per second is called the sampling frequency, while the degree of accuracy when converting the sound level into a numeric value is called the number of quantized bits. The range of rates that can be played back is determined based on the sampling rate, whereas the dynamic range representing the sound level difference is determined by the number of quantized bits. In principle, the higher the sampling frequency, the wider the range of frequencies that can be played back, and the higher the number of quantized bits, the more accurately the sound level can be reproduced.

## Sound program information

#### **CINEMA DSP**

Since the Dolby Surround and DTS systems were originally designed for use in movie theaters, their effect is best felt in a theater having many speakers designed for acoustic effects. Since home conditions, such as room size, wall material, number of speakers, and so on, can differ so widely, it is inevitable that there are differences in the sound that is heard. Based on a wealth of actually measured data, Yamaha CINEMA DSP uses Yamaha's original DSP technology to combine Dolby Pro Logic, Dolby Digital, and DTS systems to provide the audiovisual experience of a movie theater in the listening room of your own home.

#### **Compressed Music Enhancer**

The Compressed Music Enhancer feature of this unit enhances your listening experience by regenerating the missing harmonics in compression artifacts. As a result, it compensates for flattened complexity due to the loss of high-frequency fidelity as well as lack of bass due to the loss of lowfrequency bass, providing improved performance for the overall sound system.

#### SILENT CINEMA

Yamaha has developed a natural, realistic sound effect DSP algorithm for headphones. Parameters for headphones have been set for each sound program, so that accurate representations of all the sound programs can be enjoyed on headphones.

#### Virtual CINEMA DSP

Yamaha has developed a Virtual CINEMA DSP algorithm that allows you to enjoy DSP surround effects even without any surround speakers, by using virtual surround speakers. It is even possible to enjoy Virtual CINEMA DSP using a minimal two-speaker system that does not include a center speaker.

#### **CINEMA DSP 3D**

The actually measured sound field data contain the information of the height of the sound images. CINEMA DSP 3D feature achieves the reproduction of the accurate height of the sound images so that it creates the accurate and intensive stereoscopic sound fields in a listening room.

## Video information

#### Component video signal

With the component video signal system, the video signal is separated into the Y signal for luminance and the PB and PR signals for chrominance. Color can be reproduced more faithfully with this system because each of these signals is independent. The component signal is also called the "color difference signal" because the luminance signal is subtracted from the color signal. A monitor with component input jacks is required in order to output component signals.

#### Composite video signal

With the composite video signal system, the video signal comprises the three basic elements of a video picture: color, brightness and synchronization data. A composite video jack on a video component transmits these three elements combined.

#### **Deep Color**

Deep Color refers to the use of various color depths in displays, up from the 24-bit depths in previous versions of the HDMI specification. This extra bit depth allows HDTVs and other displays increase from millions of colors to billions of colors and eliminate on-screen color banding for smooth tonal transitions and subtle gradations between colors. The increased contrast ratio can represent many times more shades of gray between black and white. Additionally, Deep Color increases the number of available colors within the boundaries defined by the RGB or YCbCr color space.

#### HDMI

HDMI (High-Definition Multimedia Interface) is the first industry supported, uncompressed, all-digital audio/video interface. Providing an interface between any sources (such as set-top boxes or AV receivers) and audio/video monitors (such as digital televisions), HDMI supports standard, enhanced or high-definition video as well as multichannel digital audio using a single cable. HDMI transmits all ATSC HDTV standards and supports 8-channel digital audio, with bandwidth to spare to accommodate future enhancements and requirements.

When used in combination with HDCP (High-bandwidth Digital Content Protection), HDMI provides a secure audio/video interface that meets the security requirements of content providers and system operators. For further information on HDMI, visit the HDMI website at "http://www.hdmi.org/."





#### S-video signal

With the S-video signal system, the video signal normally transmitted using a pin cable is separated and transmitted as the Y signal for the luminance and the C signal for the chrominance through the S-video cable. Using the S VIDEO jack eliminates video signal transmission loss and allows recording and playback of even more beautiful images.

#### "x.v.Color"

A color space standard supported by HDMI version 1.3. It is a more extensive color space than sRGB, and allows the expression of colors that were not hitherto possible. While remaining compatible with the color gamut of sRGB standards, "x.v.Color" expands the color space, and can thus produce more vivid, natural images. It is particularly effective for still pictures and computer graphics.

## Video conversion

Analog-to-HDMI video conversion is performed according to resolution of video signals as shown below. Analog-to-analog video conversion is also possible when "Analog to Analog Conversion" is set to "On" (187 p. 84).

			HDMI output			COMPONENT VIDEO output				VIDEO output		
	Resolution	480i/576i	480p/576p	720p	1080i	1080p	480i/576i	480p/576p	720p	1080i	1080p	480i/576i
	480i/576i	1	~	~	1	1						
	480p/576p		✓	<ul> <li>Image: A set of the set of the</li></ul>	1	1						
HDMI input	720p			<i>✓</i>								
	1080i				1							
	1080p					1						
	480i/576i	1	✓	<i>✓</i>	1	1	1					1
COMPONENT	480p/576p		✓	<ul> <li>Image: A set of the set of the</li></ul>	1	1		<i>✓</i>				
VIDEO input	720p			~					1			
	1080i				1					1		
S VIDEO input 🖄 1	480i/576i	1	✓	<i>、</i>	1	1	1					✓
VIDEO input	480i/576i	1	1	✓	1	1	1					✓

 $\checkmark$ : available conversion

 $\mathbf{\tilde{u}}$  1 : U.K. and Europe models only.



# **APPENDIX**

# Information on HDMI™

#### HDMI signal compatibility

#### Audio signals

Audio signal types	Audio signal formats	Compatible media
2ch Linear PCM	2ch, 32-192 kHz, 16/20/24 bit	CD, DVD-Video, DVD-Audio, etc.
Multi-ch Linear PCM	8ch, 32-192 kHz, 16/20/24 bit	DVD-Audio, Blu-ray Disc, HD DVD, etc.
DSD	2/5.1ch, 2.8224 MHz, 1 bit	SACD, etc.
Bitstream	Dolby Digital, DTS	DVD-Video, etc.
Bitstream (High definition audio)	Dolby TrueHD, Dolby Digital Plus, DTS-HD Master Audio, DTS-HD High Resolution Audio, DTS Express	Blu-ray Disc, HD DVD, etc.

• If the input source component can decode the bitstream audio signals of audio commentaries, you can playback the audio sources with the audio commentaries mixed down by using the digital audio input (optical or coaxial) connections.

• Refer to the supplied instruction manuals of the input source component, and set the component appropriately.

#### NOTES

- When CPPM copy-protected DVD-Audio is played back, video and audio signals may not be output, depending on the type of the DVD player.
- This unit is not compatible with HDCP-incompatible HDMI or DVI components.
- Refer to the supplied instruction manuals for details.
- To decode audio bitstream signals on this unit, set the input source component appropriately so that the component outputs the bitstream audio signals directly (does not decode the bitstream signals on the component).
- This unit is not compatible with the audio commentary features (for example, the special audio contents downloaded via Internet) of Blu-ray Disc or HD DVD. This unit does not playback the audio commentaries of the Blu-ray Disc or HD DVD content.

#### Video signals

This unit is compatible with the video signals of the following resolutions:

– 480i/60 Hz – 576i/50 Hz

- 720p/60 Hz, 50 Hz
- 1080i/60 Hz, 50 Hz

- 480p/60 Hz
- 576p/50 Hz

- 1080p/60 Hz, 50 Hz, 24 Hz

# **About trademarks**

#### 

Manufactured under license from Dolby Laboratories. Dolby, Pro Logic and the double-D symbol are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories.

#### 

Manufactured under license under U.S. Patent No's:

5,451,942;5,956,674;5,974,380;5,978,762;6,226,616;6,487,535 & other U.S. and worldwide patents issued & pending. DTS is a registered trademark and the DTS logos, Symbol, DTS-HD and DTS-HD Master Audio are trademark of DTS, Inc. © 1996-2007 DTS, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

#### iPod™, iPhone™

"iPod" is a trademark of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. "iPhone" is a trademark of Apple Inc.

#### Bluetooth™

Bluetooth is a registered trademark of the Bluetooth SIG and is used by Yamaha in accordance with a license agreement.



GH DEFINITION MULTIMEDIA INTERFACE

"HDMI," the "HDMI" logo and "High-Definition Multimedia Interface" are trademarks, or registered trademarks of HDMI Licensing LLC.

SILENT <sup>™</sup> CINEMA

"SILENT CINEMA" is a trademark of Yamaha Corporation.





# **Specifications**

#### Input jacks

Analog audio
[U.S.A. and Canada models]
Audio x 5 (AV5, AV6, AUDIO1, AUDIO2, V-AUX)
MULTI CH INPUT x 1 (8ch Input)
[Others models]
Audio x 6 (PHONO, AV5, AV6, AUDIO1, AUDIO2, V-AUX)

MULTI CH INPUT x 1 (8ch Input)

Digital audio

Optical x 2 (AV1, AV4) Coaxial x 2 (AV2, AV3)

• Video

Composite x 5 (AV3, AV4, AV5, AV6, V-AUX) S-Video x 1 (AV5) [U.K. and Europe models] Component x 2 (AV1, AV2)

HDMI input

HDMI (Front Panel) x 1 (V-AUX) HDMI (Rear Panel) x 5 (HDMI 1-5)

• Other

DOCK x 1 (AUDIO, VIDEO [Composite])

#### Output jacks

Analog Audio

Speaker out x 9 (7 ch) (FRONT L/R, CENTER, SURROUND L/R, SURROUND BACK L/R<sup>\*1</sup>, EXTRA SP L/R<sup>\*2</sup>)

- \*1 Note: assignment is possible. [SURROUND BACK, BI-AMP (FRONT L/R)]
- \*2 Note: assignment is possible. [ZONE2, PRESENCE]

Pre Out x 7 [FRONT L/R, CENTER, SURROUND L/R, SURROUND BACK L/R] Subwoofer out x 2 (MONO, SUBWOOFER) AV OUT x 1 AUDIO OUT x 1 ZONE2 OUT x 1 • Video MONITOR OUT

- Component x 1
- Composite x 1
- AV OUT
- Composite x 1
- HDMI Output
- HDMI OUT x 1

#### Remote jacks

- REMOTE IN x 1
- REMOTE OUT x 1
- TRIGGER OUT x 1

#### ■ HDMI

- HDMI Specification: Deep Color, "x.v.Color," Auto Lips Sync, ARC (Audio Return Channel), 3D
- Video Format (Repeater Mode)
  - VGA
  - 480i/60 Hz
  - 576i/50 Hz
  - 480p/60 Hz
  - 576p/50 Hz
  - 720p/60 Hz, 50 Hz
  - 1080i/60 Hz, 50 Hz
  - 1080p/60 Hz, 50 Hz, 24 Hz
- Analog up Conversion
  - 480i/60 Hz (NTSC)
  - 576i/50 Hz (PAL)
  - 480p/60 Hz
  - 576p/50 Hz
  - 720p/60 Hz, 50 Hz
  - 1080i/60 Hz, 50 Hz
- Up-Scaling
  - 480i  $\rightarrow$  480p/720p/1080i/1080p
  - $480p \rightarrow 720p/1080i/1080p$
  - 576<br/>i $\rightarrow$  576p/720p/1080i/1080p
  - 576p  $\rightarrow$  720p/1080i/1080p
- Audio Format
  - Dolby Digital
  - DTS
  - DSD 6ch
  - Dolby Digital Plus
  - Dolby TrueHD
  - DTS-HD
  - PCM 2ch-8ch (Max 192 kHz/24 bit)
- Content Protection: HDCP compatible

#### TUNER

- Analog Tuner
  - [U.K. and Europe models] FM/AM with RDS x 1 (TUNER)
  - [Other models]
- FM/AM x 1 (TUNER)
- Satellite Radio Ready [U.S.A. model] SIRIUS Radio x 1 (SIRIUS)

#### ■ Compatible Decoding Formats

- Decoding Format
  - Dolby TrueHD, Dolby Digital Plus
  - DTS-HD Master Audio, DTS-HD High Resolution, DTS Express
  - Dolby Digital, Dolby Digital EX
  - DTS, DTS 96/24, DTS-ES Matrix 6.1, DTS-ES Discrete 6.1
- · Post Decoding Format
  - Dolby Pro Logic
  - Dolby Pro Logic II Music, Dolby Pro Logic II Movie, Dolby Pro Logic II Game
  - Dolby Pro Logic IIx Music, Dolby Pro Logic IIx Movie, Dolby Pro Logic IIx Game
  - DTS Neo:6 Music, DTS Neo:6 Cinema

#### AUDIO SECTION

· Minimum RMS Output Power for Front, Center, Surr	ound
(20-20 kHz, 0.08% THD, 8 Ω)	
FRONT L/R	90 W+90 W
CENTER	
SURROUND L/R	90 W+90 W
SURROUND BACK L/R	90 W+90 W

- Dynamic Power (IHF) Front Speakers 8/6/4/2 Ω.....125/160/190/230 W





<ul> <li>Input Sensitivity/Input Impedance</li> </ul>
[U.S.A. and Canada models]
AV5, etc
MULTI CH IN
[Other models]
PHONO
AV5, etc. $200 \text{ mV}/47 \text{ k}\Omega$
MULTI CH IN200 mV/47 k $\Omega$
Maximum Input Voltage
[U.S.A. and Canada models] AV5, etc. (1 kHz 0.5% THD) 2.3 V or more
[Other models]
PHONO (1 kHz 0.1% THD) 60 mV or more
AV5, etc. (1 kHz 0.5% THD) 2.3 V or more
Rated Output Voltage/Output Impedance
AUDIO OUT
PRE OUT
SUBWOOFER (2ch Stereo & Front: Small)1.0 V/1.2 kΩ
ZONE2 OUT
<ul> <li>Headphone Jack Rated Output/Impedance AV5, etc. (1 kHz, 50 mV, 8 Ω)100 mV/560 Ω</li> </ul>
Av 5, etc. (1 KHz, 50 III v, 8 22)
Frequency Response
• Frequency Response AV5 to FRONT 10 Hz to 100 kHz, +0/-3 dB
<ul> <li>Frequency Response AV5 to FRONT</li></ul>
<ul> <li>Frequency Response AV5 to FRONT 10 Hz to 100 kHz, +0/-3 dB</li> <li>Total Harmonic Distortion [U.S.A. and Canada models]</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Frequency Response AV5 to FRONT</li></ul>

1
[U.S.A. and Canada models] AV5, etc. (5.1 kΩ shorted)60 dB/45 dB or more
[Other models] PHONO Input shorted
$\bullet$ Volume ControlMUTE / -80 dB to +16.5 dB
Tone Control (Front Speakers) Bass Boost/Cut
<ul> <li>Filter Characteristics (fc=40/60/80/90/100/110/120/160/200 Hz) H.P.F. (Front, Center, Surround, Surround Back)</li></ul>
■ VIDEO SECTION
Video Signal Type     [U.S.A., Canada, Korea and General models]NTSC     [Other models]PAL
Video ConversionNTSC/PAL
<ul> <li>Signal Level Composite1 Vp-p/75 Ω</li> <li>S-video [U.K. and Europe models]1 Vp-p/75 Ω (Y), 0.286 Vp-p/75 Ω (C) Component1 Vp-p/75 Ω (Y), 0.7 Vp-p/75 Ω (PB/PR)</li> </ul>
• Maximum Input Level (Video Conversion Off)1.5 Vp-p or more
• Signal to Noise Ratio
• Frequency Response [MONITOR OUT] Component (Video Conversion Off) 5 Hz to 60 MHz, -3 dB
■ FM SECTION
• Tuning Range [U.S.A. and Canada models]
<ul> <li>50 dB Quieting Sensitivity (IHF) Mono</li></ul>
Signal to Noise Ratio (IHF) Mono/Stereo74 dB/70 dB
Harmonic Distortion (1 kHz) Mono/Stereo0.3/0.3%
• Antenna Input (unbalanced)

• Channel Separation (1 kHz/10 kHz)

#### ■ AM SECTION

Tuning Range	
[U.S.A. and Canada models]	
[Asia and General models]	530/53

[U.S.A. and Canada models]	
[Asia and General models]	
[Other models]	531 to 1611 kHz

#### ■ GENERAL

•

Power Supply	
[U.S.A. and Canada models]	AC 120 V, 60 Hz
[General model] AC 110	/120/220/230-240 V, 50/60 Hz
[China model]	AC 220 V, 50 Hz
[Korea model]	AC 220 V, 60 Hz
[Australia model]	AC 240 V, 50 Hz
[U.K., Europe models]	AC 230 V, 50 Hz
[Asia model]	AC 220/230-240 V, 50/60 Hz

#### Power Consumption

[U.S.A. and Canada models]	
[Other models]	

Standby Power Consumption	
HDMI Control off / Standby Through off0.2 W or less	s
HDMI Control on/ Standby Through on	
(Input: HDMI1, when no HDMI signal is input) 2.7 W (typical	)

#### • Dimensions (W x H x D)

435 x 151 x 364 mm (17-1/8 x 6 x 14-3/8 in)

• Weight 10.5 kg (23.1 lbs)

\* Specifications are subject to change without notice.



º .... ()

# APPENDIX

# Index

# Numerics

5 channel speaker layout	15
5.1-channel speaker layout	
7.1-channel speaker connection	17
7.1-channel speaker layout	14

## Α

Adaptive DRC, OPTION menu	51
Advanced Setup menu	
AM antenna connection	
AM tuning	
Analog to Analog Conversion, Video Setup	
ARC (Audio Return Channel), HDMI Setup	
Aspect, Processing, Video Setup	85
Audio In, Input menu	69
Audio information, Information menu	
AUDIO jack	21
Audio Output, HDMI Setup	
Audio Return Channel function	
Auto Power Down, Function Setup	
Auto Preset	59
Auto Setup, Speaker Setup	
Automatic traffic information reception	57

# В

BD player connection	25
Bi-amp connection, speaker	18
Bluetooth <sup>™</sup> component playback	65

# С

Cable plug	21
Center Image, Sound Program menu	
Center Level, Sound Program menu	
Center speaker	
Center Width, Sound Program menu	77
Changing speaker impedance	
CINEMA DSP 3D mode	43
CINEMA DSP 3D Mode, OPTION menu	51

CINEMA DSP indicator
Clear All Preset
Clear Preset
COAXIAL jack
COMPONENT VIDEO jack
Compressed Music Enhancer mode
Configuration, Manual Setup, Speaker Setup
Connect, OPTION menu
Connecting speakers
Connections
Content browse view
Content window
Cursor indicators 10

# D

Decode Type, Sound Program menu 76,	77
Decoder Mode, Input menu	69
Dialogue Lift, OPTION menu	51
Dimension, Sound Program menu	77
Direct, Sound Program menu	76
Disconnect, OPTION menu	52
Display Set, Function Setup	88
Distance, Speaker Setup	81
DSP Level, Sound Program menu	74
DVD player connection	25
Dynamic Range, Sound Setup	83

# Ε

Enhancer, Input menu	69
Extended Surround, OPTION menu	51
External component connection	21
External decoder connection	29

# F

FM antenna connection	32
FM Mode	58
FM tuning	54
Front panel	. 8

Front panel display	10
Front Presence L Level, Sound Program menu	76
Front Presence R Level, Sound Program menu	77
Front speaker	13
Function Setup	88

## G

Game connection	
-----------------	--

# Н

HDMI Control function	97
HDMI Control, HDMI Setup	86
HDMI indicator	10
HDMI jack	21
HDMI monitor, Information menu	90
HDMI Setup	85
High-frequency sound adjustment	40

#### 

Information menu	90
INIT, Advanced Setup menu	96
Initial Delay, Sound Program menu	74
Initial Volume, Sound Setup	84
Input menu	67
iPhone <sup>™</sup> playback	60
iPod Interlock, Input menu	70
iPod wireless system	63
iPod™ playback	60

#### J

Language	09
Level, Speaker Setup	81
Lipsync, Sound Setup	83
Liveness, Sound Program menu	75





# APPENDIX Index

Load, SCENE menu	72
Low-frequency sound adjustment	40

## Μ

Manual Preset	55
Manual Setup, Speaker Setup	
Manual Tuning	58
Max Volume, Sound Setup	83
Memory Guard, Function Setup	89
Menu browse control	61
MON.CHK, Advanced Setup menu	
Multi information display	10
Multi Zone	
Multi-format player connection	
Multi-zone function	100
MUTE indicator	10

## Ν

Normal tuning	54
Now playing view	53

# 0

ON SCREEN menu	47
On-Screen display	12
OPTICAL jack	
OPTION menu	

# Ρ

Pairing, OPTION menu	52
Panorama, Sound Program menu	
Parametric EQ, Speaker Setup	82
PHONES jack	8
Portable audio player connection	29
Power Amp Assign, Manual Setup, Speaker Setup	79
PREOUT connection	30
Presence speaker	
Presence speaker layout	14
Preset Select	58
Pure Direct mode	44

## R

Radio Data System tuning	56
Rear panel	. 9
Remote control	11
Remote control battery installation	. 7
Remote control connection	30
Remote control, Controlling other components	91
REMOTE ID, Advanced Setup menu	95
Rename/Icon Select, Input menu	68
Rename/Icon Select, SCENE menu	72
Repeat, OPTION menu	52
Reset, SCENE menu	72
Resolution, Processing, Video Setup	85
Reverb Delay, Sound Program menu	75
Reverb Level, Sound Program menu	76
Reverb Time, Sound Program menu	75
Room Size, Sound Program menu	74

## S

S VIDEO jack
Save, SCENE menu
SCENE function
SCENE menu
Setup menu
Shuffle, OPTION menu
SILENT CINEMA mode
Simple remote control
Sound program
Sound Program menu
Sound Setup
SP IMP., Advanced Setup menu
Speaker connection
Speaker indicators
Speaker layout
Speaker setting
Speaker Setup
Standby Charge, Input menu
Standby Through, HDMI Setup
Straight Decoding Mode
Subwoofer

## Т

Test Tone, Speaker Setup	82
Tone control	40
Tone Control, OPTION menu	50
TrafficProgram, OPTION menu	52
Trigger connection	31
Trigger Output, Function Setup	89
TU, Advanced Setup menu	96
Tuner indicator	10
TV Audio Input, HDMI Setup	86
TV FORMAT, Advanced Setup menu	95
TV monitor connection	22

## V

VIDEO AUX input cover7	
Video information, Information menu	
VIDEO jack	
Video Out, Input menu 70	
Video Setup 84	
Virtual CINEMA DSP 3D mode 43	
Virtual CINEMA DSP mode 43	
VOLTAGE SELECTOR	
VOLUME	
VOLUME indicator 10	
Volume Trim, OPTION menu 52	

шть *En* 115





Y	
YPAO	33
Z	

Zone2 Set, Multi Zone	
-----------------------	--





YAMAHA CORPORATION (a) YC513D0/OMEN3

List of remote control codes Liste des codes de commande Liste der Fernbedienungscodes Lista över fjärrstyrningskoder Elenco dei codici di telecomando

## Lista de códigos de mando a distancia Lijst met afstandsbedieningscodes Список кодов дистанционного управления

遥控器代码列表 리모콘코드목록

τν	
A.R. Systems	0320
Acme	0342
Acura	0323, 0343
ADC	0337
Admiral	0054, 0178, 0336,
	0337, 0339, 0346,
	0347
Advent	0158
Adventura	0057
Adyson	0277, 0282, 0342
Agashi	0277, 0282
Agazi	0337
Aiko	0277, 0282, 0320,
	0323, 0342, 0343
Aim	0320
Aiwa	0078,0379
Akai	0050, 0055, 0109,
	0159, 0181, 0277,
	0282, 0320, 0323,
	0340, 0343, 0349,
A 1 11 .	0350
Akiba	0320, 0340
Akura	0320, 0323, 0337,
A 1	0340
Alaron	0277
Alba	0161, 0277, 0320,
	0323, 0340, 0342,
	0343, 0344, 0349, 0351, 0372, 0382
Albetrop	
Albatron	0140 0171
Alcyon Alleron	0059
Allorgan	0282
Allstar	0320, 0350
America Action	0179
AMOi	0276
Amplivision	0161, 0282, 0321,
Amphvision	0342
Amstrad	0320, 0323, 0337,
- monua	0340, 0343
Amtron	0058
Anam	0179, 0343
Anam National	0052,0058
Anglo	0323, 0343
Anitech	0171, 0320, 0323,
	0337, 0343
Ansonic	0161, 0168, 0320,
	0323, 0341, 0343
AOC	0008, 0026, 0050,
	0053
Apex	0039, 0111, 0217
Arcam	0277, 0282
Arcam Delta	0342
Aristona	0320, 0349, 0350
Arthur Martin	0321
ASA	0339, 0347
Asberg	0171, 0320, 0350
Astra	0343
Asuka	0277, 0282, 0337,
	0340, 0342
Atlantic	0277, 0320, 0342,
	0349, 0350
Atori	0323, 0343
Auchan	0321
Audiosonic	0161, 0282, 0320,
	0340, 0342, 0343,
4 1° 70	0349, 0350
AudioTon	0161, 0282, 0342
Audiovox	0058, 0179, 0194
Ausind	0171
Autovox	0171, 0282, 0337,
Amontura	0339, 0342
Aventura	0051
Awa	0277, 0282

0156 Axion Baird 0282 Bang & Olufsen 0180, 0339 Basic Line Bastide Baur 0282 Bazin Beko Belcor 0008 Bell & Howell Benq Beon Best 0161 Bestar Binatone Blue Sky Blue Star 0348 Boots BPL Bradford Brandt Brillian 0182 Brinkmann 0320 Brionvega 0350 Britannia 0008 Brockwood Broksonic Bruns 0339 BTC 0340 Bush Candle 0057 0337 Capsonic 0320 Carena 0050 Carnivale Carrefour 0344 0010 Carver Cascade Casio 0367 Cathay CCE Celebrity Celera 0039 Centurion Century 0339 CGE Changhong 0039 0273 Chimei Cimline Citizen City Clarion 0179 Clarivox 0349 Clatronic CMS 0277 CMS Hightec 0282 0197 Coby Colortyme Commercial Solutions 0021 Concerto Concorde

0282, 0320, 0323, 0340, 0343, 0350 0282 0342 0320, 0349 0161, 0269, 0294, 0302 0311 0320 0328,0351 0019 0054 0097, 0242, 0361 0320, 0349, 0350 0161, 0320, 0350 0282, 0342 0320.0340 0282.0342 0320, 0348 0058, 0179 0322, 0345 0320, 0339, 0349, 0277, 0282, 0342 0109, 0179 0269, 0282, 0283, 0304, 0320, 0323, 0328, 0332, 0340, 0343, 0344, 0346, 0348, 0349, 0350, 0372, 0382, 0463, 0470.0472 0008, 0026, 0050, 0320, 0323, 0343 0320, 0349, 0350 0183 0282 0055, 0107 0320, 0349, 0350 0161,0171 0323, 0343 0007, 0008, 0026, 0050, 0058 0323, 0343 0161, 0171, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0337, 0340, 0342, 0343, 0350, 0351 0008,0026 0008,0026 0323.0343

Condor	0161, 0277, 0320,
	0323, 0342, 0350,
	0351
Contec	0179, 0277, 0323,
a	0342, 0343, 0344
Contec/Cony	0012,0058
Continental Edis	on 0345
Cosmel	0323, 0343
Craig	0058, 0179
Crosley	0010, 0037, 0171,
	0339
Crown	0058, 0161, 0171,
	0179, 0320, 0323,
	0343, 0349, 0350,
~ .	0351
CS Electronics	0277, 0340, 0342
CTC Clatronic CTX	0341 0205
Curtis Mathes	0007, 0008, 0010,
Curtis Mattics	0019, 0021, 0026,
	0049, 0050, 0178
CXC	0058, 0179
Cybertron	0340
Cytron	0152
Daewoo	0007, 0008, 0026,
	0037, 0053, 0167,
	0266, 0275, 0277,
	0282, 0315, 0320,
	0323, 0331, 0335, 0342, 0343, 0350,
	0342, 0343, 0330, 0381, 0465
Dainichi	0277, 0340
Dansai	0277, 0282, 0320,
	0337, 0349, 0350
Dantax	0161,0349
Dawa	0320
Daytron	0007, 0008, 0026,
	0323, 0343
De Graaf	0346
Decca	0282, 0320, 0342,
Dell	0349, 0350 0145, 0245
Denver	0358, 0362
Desmet	0320, 0349, 0350
Diamant	0320
Diamond	0277
DiamondVision	0135, 0143
Dimensia	0049
Disney	0219
Dixi	0282, 0320, 0323,
Dream Vision	0343, 0349, 0350 0461, 0498
DTS	0323, 0343
Dual	0282, 0320, 0342
Dual-Tec	0342, 0343
Dumont	0008, 0030, 0062,
	0282, 0339, 0341,
	0342
Durabrand	0031, 0051, 0179,
D	0215
Dux	0349
Dwin Dynatron	0178 0320, 0349, 0350
Dynex	0228, 0231
Elbe	0161, 0168, 0282,
	0320
Elcit	0339
Electa	0348
ELECTRO TECH	
Electroband	0055, 0107
Electrograph	0176
Electrohome	0008, 0026, 0052,
Element	0055 0230
Liement	0230

Elin 0277, 0320, 0323, Elite Elman Elta Emerson Emprex Envision Epson Erres ESA ESC Etron Eurofeel Euro-Feel Euroline Euroman Euromann Europhon Expert Exquisit Fenner Ferguson Fidelity Filsai Finlandia Finlux FIRST LINE Firstline Fisher Flint Formenti Formenti/Phoenix 0277 Fortress Fraba Friac Frontech Fujitsu Fujitsu General Fujitsu Siemens Funai Futuretech Galaxi Galaxis Gateway GBC GE Geant Casino GEC Geloso General Technic 0323, 0343

0342, 0349, 0350 0320, 0340, 0350 0341 0277, 0323, 0343 0000 0007 0008 0012, 0013, 0019, 0026, 0031, 0037, 0051, 0058, 0059. 0161, 0179, 0320. 0339 0154 0008, 0026, 0050 0155, 0206, 0359 0320, 0349, 0350 0051 0282 0343 0282 0337 0349 0161, 0277, 0282 0320, 0337, 0342, 0350 0277, 0282, 0320, 0341, 0342, 0350 0321 0320 0323, 0343 0322, 0345, 0349 0277, 0320, 0342, 0346 0282 0346 0171, 0282, 0320, 0339, 0341, 0342, 0349,0350 0342, 0343, 0350 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323 0019, 0161, 0282, 0339, 0342, 0344, 0351 0320, 0350 0171, 0277, 0336, 0339, 0342, 0349 0336, 0339 0161, 0320 0161 0282, 0323, 0337, 0343, 0346, 0347 0059, 0069, 0074, 0075,0282 0282 0504, 0505, 0507, 0510, 0511 0051, 0058, 0059, 0112, 0113, 0115, 0118, 0119, 0179, 0337 0058, 0179 0320, 0351 0161, 0320 0176, 0177, 0241 0323, 0343, 0344 0008, 0021, 0023, 0026, 0027, 0031, 0034, 0049, 0052, 0056, 0209 0321 0282, 0320, 0342, 0347, 0349, 0350 0323, 0343, 0346

Genexxa	0320, 0340, 0347,	Infinity	0010	Lifetec	0320, 0323, 0337,
GFM	0350	InFocus	0250, 0327, 0363,	Lloude	0343 0323
Giant	0128, 0227 0282	Ingelen	0479, 0508 0347	Lloyds Loewe	0161, 0168, 0265,
Gibralter	0008, 0030, 0050,	Ingersol	0323, 0343	LUEWE	0320, 0330, 0352
Gibianci	0062	Initial	0153	Loewe Opta	0339, 0349, 0350
GoldHand	0277	Inno Hit	0171, 0282, 0320,	Logik	0054
Goldline	0320		0323, 0340, 0342,	Luma	0320, 0323, 0346,
GoldStar	0007, 0008, 0012,		0343, 0349, 0350		0349
	0026, 0031, 0050,	Innovation	0337, 0343	Lumatron	0282, 0320, 0346,
	0053, 0161, 0277,	Insignia	0131, 0228, 0236,		0349, 0350
	0282, 0320, 0323,	<b>-</b> .	0238	Lux May	0350
	0342, 0343, 0346,	Inteq	0030	Luxman	0008,0026
Goodmans	0349, 0350 0246, 0272, 0282,	Interactive Interbuy	0161 0323, 0343	Luxor LXI	0282, 0342, 0346 0010, 0019, 0021,
Goodinaiis	0320, 0323, 0337,	Interfunk	0161, 0320, 0339,	LAI	0026, 0027, 0031,
	0343, 0344, 0349,	Interfunk	0347, 0349, 0350		0049,0111
	0350, 0462, 0473,	International	0277	M Electronic	0342, 0343, 0345,
	0477	Intervision	0161, 0282, 0320,		0347, 0349, 0350
Gorenje	0161,0351		0337, 0341, 0342	MAG	0096
GPM	0340	Irradio	0171, 0320, 0323,	Magnadyne	0339, 0341, 0349
GPX	0129		0340, 0343, 0349,	Magnafon	0171, 0277, 0341,
Gradiente	0240		0350		0342
Graetz	0347	Isukai	0320, 0340	Magnavox	0008, 0009, 0010,
Granada	0171, 0282, 0320,	ITC	0282, 0342		0013, 0026, 0032,
	0321, 0342, 0344, 0346, 0349, 0350	ITS	0277, 0320, 0340, 0348, 0350		0033, 0048, 0050, 0128, 0211, 0212,
Grandin	0340, 0343, 0348,	ITT	0343,0347		0224, 0226, 0239
Jundin	0349	ITT	0320, 0343, 0349	Magnum	0337, 0343
Gronic	0282	Janeil	0057	Majestic	0054
Grundig	0160, 0161, 0171,	JBL	0010	Mandor	0337
-	0310, 0320	JC Penney	0007, 0008, 0026,	Manesth	0282, 0320, 0337,
Grunpy	0058, 0059, 0179		0027, 0049, 0053,		0342, 0349, 0350
Haier	0157, 0233		0056	Marantz	0008, 0010, 0026,
Halifax	0277, 0282, 0337,	JCB	0055,0107		0050, 0204, 0320,
Hallmark	0342	Jensen JVC	0008,0026	Marelli	0349,0350
Hallmark Hampton	0008, 0026, 0031 0277, 0282, 0342	JVC	0012, 0014, 0015, 0056, 0064, 0065,	Mark	0339 0277, 0282, 0320,
Hanseatic	0161, 0168, 0282,		0067, 0169, 0174,	WINK	0323, 0349, 0350
Thinseutre	0320, 0323, 0342,		0297, 0314, 0344,	Masuda	0282
	0343, 0344, 0349,		0350, 0375	Matsui	0282, 0320, 0323,
	0350	Kaisui	0277, 0282, 0320,		0342, 0343, 0344,
Hantarex	0320, 0323, 0343		0323, 0340, 0342,		0346, 0349, 0350,
Hantor	0320		0343, 0348		0455
Harman/Kardon		Kamosonic	0342	Matsushita	0017
Harvard	0058, 0179	Kamp Kapsch	0277, 0342	Maxent Mediator	0147,0176
Harwood Havermy	0320, 0323 0178	Karcher	0347 0161, 0320, 0342,	Medion	0320, 0349, 0350 0320, 0337, 0343
HCM	0282, 0320, 0323,	Karcher	0343, 0349	Megapower	0140
moni	0337, 0342, 0343,	Kawasho	0008, 0026, 0055,	Megatron	0026, 0031
	0348		0277	MElectronic	0277, 0282, 0320,
Hema	0282, 0323	KEC	0179		0323
Hewlett Packard		Kendo	0161, 0320, 0341,	Melvox	0321
Higashi	0277		0346	Memorex	0019, 0026, 0031,
HiLine	0320	Kenwood	0008, 0026, 0050		0053, 0054, 0137,
Hinari	0320, 0323, 0340,	KIC	0282	Manahia	0215, 0323, 0343
	0343, 0344, 0349,	Kingsley	0277,0342	Memphis	0323, 0343
Hisawa	0350 0321, 0340, 0348	KLH Kloss Novabeam	0039 0057, 0058	Mercury Metz	0320, 0323 0339
Hisense	0247	Kneissel	0161, 0168, 0320	MGA	0008, 0026, 0031,
Hitachi	0008, 0012, 0026,	Kolster	0320, 0350		0050, 0053
	0066, 0084, 0092,	Konka	0340	Micromaxx	0337, 0343
	0093, 0120, 0172,	Korpel	0320, 0349, 0350	Microstar	0337, 0343
	0173, 0255, 0270,	Korting	0161, 0339	Midland	0007, 0021, 0023,
	0271, 0282, 0320,	Kosmos	0320		0027, 0030, 0056,
	0335, 0338, 0342,	Koyoda KTV	0343	Minores	0062
	0344, 0346, 0347, 0365, 0382, 0448	KTV	0007, 0050, 0058, 0179, 0183, 0282	Minerva Mineka	0171
	0365, 0382, 0448, 0456, 0467		0179, 0183, 0282, 0342	Minoka Mintek	0320, 0350 0153
Hornyphon	0320, 0350	Kyoto	0342 0277, 0282	Mitsubishi	0008, 0026, 0031,
Hoshai	0340	Lasat	0161		0053, 0066, 0084,
Huanyu	0277, 0342	Lenco	0323, 0343		0093, 0098, 0150,
Hygashi	0277, 0282, 0342	Lenoir	0323, 0342, 0343		0178, 0289, 0320,
Hyper	0277, 0282, 0323,	Leyco	0320, 0337, 0349,		0339, 0344, 0350,
	0342, 0343		0350		0376
Hypson	0282, 0320, 0321,	LG	0031, 0053, 0066,	Mivar	0161, 0168, 0171,
	0337, 0342, 0348,		0116, 0117, 0140,	Mania	0277, 0282, 0342
Hundoi	0349, 0350		0161, 0164, 0175, 0195, 0269, 0277	Monivision Montgomery Wa	0140 rd
Hyundai Iberia	0141 0320		0195, 0269, 0277, 0282, 0300, 0309,	Montgomery Wa	0054
ICE	0277, 0282, 0320,		0317, 0320, 0323,	Motion	0171
ICL.	0323, 0337, 0340,		0328, 0342, 0343,	Motorola	0052, 0178
	0342, 0343, 0350		0346, 0349, 0350,	MTC	0008, 0026, 0050,
ICeS	0277		0366, 0368, 0377,		0053, 0161, 0277
Ilo	0148, 0153		0466, 0471, 0478	Multi System	0349
IMA	0058	LG/GoldStar	0164		
Imperial					
I · · ·	0161, 0171, 0320,	Liesenk	0349		
<b>^</b>	0161, 0171, 0320, 0347, 0350, 0351	Liesenkotter	0320		
Indiana	0161, 0171, 0320,				

,	Multitech
, , ,	Murphy NAD Naonis NEC
,	Neckermann
· · ·	NEI Net-TV Neufunk New Tech New World NewTech Nicamagic Nikkai
, , ,	Nikko Nobliko Nokia Norcent
, , ,	Nordic Nordmende Nordvision Novatronic Oceanic Okano Olevia
, , ,	ONCEAS Onwa Opera Oppo Optimus Optonica Orbit Orbit Orion
,	Orline Osaki Oso Otto Versand
,	Pael Palladium Palsonic
,	Panama Panasonic
, , , ,	Panavision Pathe Cinema
), ,	Pausa Penney Perdio
	Perfekt Philco
ļ	Philharmonic Philips

0050	01/1	0170
	0161,	
	0277, 0323,	
	0343,	
0346,		,
0277,		
0026,	0031,	0111
0346		
	0026,	
	0053,	
	0282,	
	0282, 0342,	
	0342, 0350,	
	0349,	
0176	,	
0320,	0323	
0343,		
0340		
	0320,	0323
0277,		
0277,	0282,	0320,
	0337,	
	0349,	
	0031, 0277,	
0342	0277,	0541,
0347		
0201		
0282		
	0345,	0347,
0350		
0349		
0320		
0321,	0347	0251
0161,	0320,	0351
	0199,	0200,
0207, 0342	0222	
0058,	0179	
0320	0177	
0130		
0017,	0019	
0144		
0178		
0320,	0350	
0320, 0043,	0146,	0283,
0320, 0043, 0320,	0146, 0323,	0328,
0320, 0043, 0320, 0343,	0146,	0328,
0320, 0043, 0320, 0343, 0320	0146, 0323, 0349,	0328, 0350
0320, 0043, 0320, 0343, 0320 0282,	0146, 0323, 0349, 0320,	0328,
0320, 0043, 0320, 0343, 0320 0282, 0340,	0146, 0323, 0349, 0320,	0328, 0350
0320, 0043, 0320, 0343, 0320 0282, 0340, 0340	0146, 0323, 0349, 0320, 0320, 0342	0328, 0350 0337,
0320, 0043, 0320, 0343, 0320 0282, 0340, 0340, 0282,	0146, 0323, 0349, 0320,	0328, 0350 0337, 0336,
0320, 0043, 0320, 0343, 0320 0282, 0340, 0340, 0282,	0146, 0323, 0349, 0320, 0342 0320, 0344,	0328, 0350 0337, 0336,
0320, 0043, 0320, 0343, 0320 0282, 0340, 0340 0282, 0342, 0342, 0349, 0277,	0146, 0323, 0349, 0320, 0342 0320, 0344, 0350 0342	0328, 0350 0337, 0336, 0348,
0320, 0043, 0320, 0343, 0320 0282, 0340, 0340 0282, 0342, 0342, 0349, 0277, 0161,	0146, 0323, 0349, 0320, 0342 0320, 0344, 0350 0342 0282,	0328, 0350 0337, 0336, 0348,
0320, 0043, 0320, 0343, 0320, 0282, 0340, 0282, 0340, 0282, 0342, 0349, 0277, 0161, 0342,	0146, 0323, 0349, 0320, 0342 0320, 0344, 0350 0342 0282,	0328, 0350 0337, 0336, 0348,
0320, 0043, 0320, 0343, 0320, 0282, 0340, 0282, 0340, 0282, 0349, 0277, 0161, 0342, 0282	0146, 0323, 0349, 0320, 0342 0320, 0342 0344, 0350 0342 0282, 0351	0328, 0350 0337, 0336, 0348, 0320,
0320, 0043, 0320, 0343, 0320 0282, 0340, 0282, 0340, 0277, 0161, 0342, 0282, 0282, 0277,	0146, 0323, 0349, 0320, 0342 0320, 0344, 0350 0342 0282, 0351 0282,	0328, 0350 0337, 0336, 0348, 0320, 0320,
0320, 0043, 0320, 0343, 03200 0282, 0340, 0282, 0340, 0342, 0342, 0277, 0161, 0342, 0282, 0282, 0277, 0323,	0146, 0323, 0349, 0320, 0342 0320, 0342 0344, 0350 0342 0282, 0351	0328, 0350 0337, 0336, 0348, 0320, 0320,
0320, 0043, 0320, 0343, 0320, 0282, 0340, 0282, 0340, 0282, 0349, 0277, 0161, 0342, 0277, 0161, 0342, 0277, 01323, 0343	0146, 0323, 0349, 0320, 0342 0320, 0344, 0350 0342 0282, 0351 0282,	0328, 0350 0337, 0336, 0348, 0320, 0320, 0342,
0320, 0043, 0320, 0343, 0320, 0282, 0340, 0282, 0340, 0282, 0342, 0342, 0277, 0161, 0342, 0282, 0277, 0323, 0343, 0016, 0022,	0146, 0323, 0349, 0320, 0342 0320, 0342 0320, 0342 0282, 0351 0282, 0337, 0017, 0023,	0328, 0350 0337, 0336, 0348, 0320, 0320, 0320, 0342, 0020, 0035,
0320, 0043, 0340, 0343, 0320, 0282, 0340, 0282, 0340, 0282, 0349, 0277, 0161, 0342, 0282, 0277, 0323, 0343, 0016, 0022, 0052,	0146,0323,0349,0320,0349,0320,0342,0320,0342,0320,0344,0350,0344,0350,0344,0350,0342,0351,0282,0337,0017,0028,0056,0056,0056,0056,0056,0056,0056,005	0328, 0350 0337, 0336, 0348, 0320, 0320, 0320, 0342, 0020, 0035, 0084,
0320, 0043, 0340, 0343, 0320, 0282, 0340, 0282, 0340, 0282, 0342, 0342, 0342, 0277, 0161, 0382, 0282, 0277, 0323, 0343, 0016, 0022, 0052, 0085,	0146,0323,0349,0320,0349,0320,0342,0320,0342,0350,0342,0350,0344,0350,0342,0351,0282,0351,0282,0337,0017,0023,0056,0133,0056,00133,0056,00133,0056,0013,0056,0013,0056,0013,0056,0013,0056,0013,0056,0013,0056,0013,0056,0013,0056,0013,0056,00130,0056,001000000000000000000000000000000	0328, 0350 0337, 0336, 0348, 0320, 0320, 0320, 0342, 0020, 0035, 0084, 0163,
0320, 0043, 0320, 0343, 0320, 0282, 0340, 0282, 0340, 0282, 0349, 0277, 0161, 0342, 0277, 0161, 0342, 0277, 0161, 0342, 0277, 0161, 0345, 027, 0323, 0343, 0016, 0022, 0052, 0052, 0085, 0193,	0146, 0323, 0349, 0320, 0342 0320, 0342 0320, 0342 0320, 0342 0351 0282, 0337, 0017, 0023, 0056, 00133, 0284, 0284, 0282, 0282, 0337, 0017, 0028, 0282, 0384, 0018, 0284, 0384, 0284, 0384	0328, 0350 0337, 0336, 0348, 0320, 0320, 0320, 0342, 0020, 0035, 0084, 0163, 0286,
0320, 0043, 0320, 0343, 0320, 0282, 0340, 0282, 0340, 0282, 0349, 0277, 0161, 0342, 0277, 0161, 0342, 0277, 0161, 0343, 0016, 0022, 0085, 0193, 0290,	0146,0323,0349,0320,0342	0328, 0350 0337, 0336, 0348, 0320, 0320, 0342, 0020, 0035, 0084, 0163, 0286, 0320,
0320, 0043, 0320, 0343, 0320, 0282, 0340, 0282, 0340, 0282, 0349, 0277, 0161, 0342, 0277, 0161, 0342, 0277, 0161, 0343, 0016, 0022, 0052, 0085, 0193, 0290, 0325,	0146, 0323, 0349, 0320, 0342 0320, 0342 0320, 0342 0320, 0342 0351 0282, 0337, 0017, 0023, 0056, 00133, 0284, 0284, 0282, 0282, 0337, 0017, 0028, 0282, 0384, 0018, 0284, 0384, 0284, 0384	0328, 0350 0337, 0336, 0348, 0320, 0320, 0342, 0020, 0035, 0084, 0163, 0286, 0320,
0320, 0043, 0320, 0343, 0320, 0282, 0340, 0282, 0340, 0282, 0349, 0277, 0161, 0342, 0277, 0161, 0342, 0277, 0161, 0343, 0016, 0022, 0085, 0193, 0290, 0325, 0320	0146, 0323, 0349, 0320, 0344, 0350 0342 0320, 0344, 0350 0342 0282, 0351 0282, 0337, 0017, 0023, 0056, 0133, 0284, 0292, 0347, 0140, 0040,	0328, 0350 0337, 0336, 0348, 0320, 0320, 0342, 0020, 0035, 0084, 0163, 0286, 0320, 0356
0320, 0043, 0320, 0343, 0320, 0282, 0340, 0282, 0340, 0282, 0349, 0277, 0161, 0342, 0282, 0277, 0323, 0343, 0016, 0022, 0085, 0193, 0290, 0325, 0320, 0310, 0325, 0320, 0310, 0325, 0320, 0310, 0325, 0320, 0310, 0325, 0320, 0310, 0325, 0320, 0310, 0325, 0320, 0310, 0325, 0320, 0320, 0320, 0320, 0320, 0320, 0320, 0342, 0340, 0342, 0342, 0342, 0342, 0343, 0343, 0343, 0350,0	0146, 0323, 0349, 0320, 0342 0320, 0342 0320, 0342 0320, 0342 0320, 0342 0320, 0342 0322, 0337, 0017, 0023, 0056, 0133, 0284, 0292, 0347, 0168,	0328, 0350 0337, 0336, 0348, 0320, 0320, 0342, 0020, 0035, 0084, 0163, 0286, 0320, 0356
0320, 0043, 0320, 0343, 0320, 0282, 0340, 0282, 0340, 0282, 0340, 0277, 0161, 0342, 0282, 0277, 0323, 0343, 0016, 0052, 0085, 0193, 0290, 0325, 0320, 0321, 0321,	0146, 0323, 0349, 0320, 0344, 0350, 0344, 0350, 0344, 0350, 0344, 0350, 0344, 0350, 0344, 0350, 0344, 0350, 0344, 0350, 0347, 0017, 0023, 0056, 0133, 0284, 0292, 0347, 0168, 0342	0328, 0350 0337, 0336, 0348, 0320, 0320, 0342, 0020, 0035, 0084, 0163, 0286, 0320, 0356
0320, 0043, 0320, 0343, 0320, 0340, 0282, 0340, 0340, 0282, 0349, 0277, 0161, 0342, 0277, 0161, 0342, 0277, 0161, 0343, 0277, 0161, 0323, 0343, 0016, 0052, 0085, 0193, 0290, 0325, 0320, 0161, 0321, 0323,	0146, 0323, 0349, 0320, 0344, 0350, 0344, 0350, 0344, 0350, 0344, 0350, 0344, 0350, 0344, 0350, 0344, 0350, 0344, 0350, 0347, 0017, 0023, 0056, 0133, 0284, 0292, 0347, 0168, 0342	0328, 0350 0337, 0336, 0348, 0320, 0320, 0342, 0020, 0035, 0084, 0163, 0286, 0320, 0356 0277,
0320, 0043, 0320, 0343, 0320, 0282, 0340, 0282, 0340, 0282, 0349, 0277, 0161, 0342, 0277, 0161, 0343, 0044, 0282, 0277, 0161, 0323, 0343, 0016, 0022, 0085, 0193, 0290, 0325, 0320, 0161, 0321, 0320, 0321, 0320, 0325, 0320, 0161, 0320, 0321, 0321, 0320,	0146, 0323, 0349, 0320, 0344, 0350 0342 0320, 0344, 0350 0342 0282, 0351 0282, 0351 0282, 0337, 0017, 0023, 0056, 0133, 0284, 0342 0343, 0168, 0342 0343, 0111	0328, 0350 0337, 0336, 0348, 0320, 0320, 0342, 0020, 0035, 0084, 0163, 0286, 0320, 0356 0277,
0320, 0043, 0320, 0343, 0320, 0282, 0340, 0282, 0340, 0282, 0349, 0277, 0161, 0342, 0277, 0161, 0342, 0277, 0161, 0343, 0016, 0022, 0085, 0193, 0290, 0325, 0320 0161, 0321, 0320, 0320, 0325, 0320, 0161, 0321, 0320, 0325, 0320, 0325, 0320, 0321, 0321, 0321, 0321, 0321, 0321, 0322, 0340, 0322, 0340, 0343, 0340, 0325, 0343, 0343, 0340, 0325, 0320, 0325, 0320, 0325, 0320, 0320, 0320, 0320, 0343, 0343, 0300, 0320, 0200, 0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000	0146, 0323, 0349, 0320, 0344, 0350 0342 0320, 0344, 0350 0342 0282, 0351 0282, 0351 0282, 0337, 0017, 0023, 0056, 0133, 0284, 0342 0343, 0168, 0342 0343, 0111	0328, 0350 0337, 0336, 0348, 0320, 0320, 0342, 0020, 0035, 0084, 0163, 0286, 0320, 0356 0277,
0320, 0043, 0320, 0343, 0320, 0282, 0340, 0282, 0340, 0282, 0340, 0277, 0161, 0342, 0282, 0277, 0323, 0343, 0016, 0022, 0052, 0085, 0193, 0290, 0325, 0320, 0161, 0321, 0323, 0021, 0052, 0320, 00277, 0320, 00277, 0320, 00277, 0320, 00277, 0320, 00277, 0320, 00277, 0320, 00277, 0320, 00277, 0320, 00277, 0320, 00277, 0320, 00277, 0320, 00277, 0320, 00277, 0320, 00277, 0320, 0027, 0320, 0027, 0320, 0027, 0320, 0027, 0320, 0027, 0320, 0027, 0320, 0027, 0320, 0027, 0320, 0027, 0320, 0027, 0320, 0027, 0320, 0027, 0320, 0027, 0320, 0027, 0320, 0027, 0320, 0027, 0323, 0027, 0020	0146, 0323, 0349, 0320, 0344, 0350, 0344, 0350, 0344, 0350, 0344, 0350, 0344, 0350, 0344, 0350, 0344, 0350, 0344, 0350, 0133, 0284, 0292, 0347, 0168, 0342, 0343, 00131, 0320, 0340, 0320, 0340,	0328, 0350 0337, 0336, 0348, 0320, 0320, 0320, 0342, 0020, 0035, 0084, 0163, 0286, 0320, 0356 0277, 0031,
0320, 0043, 0320, 0343, 0320, 0340, 0282, 0340, 0340, 0282, 0349, 0277, 0161, 0342, 0277, 0161, 0342, 0277, 0323, 0343, 0016, 0052, 0085, 0193, 0290, 0325, 0320, 0161, 0321, 0320, 0321, 0320, 0161, 0321, 0320, 0161, 0320, 0161, 0320, 0161, 0320, 0161, 0320, 0161, 0320, 0161, 0320, 0162, 0320, 0162, 0320, 0162, 0320, 0162, 0320, 0162, 0320, 0162,0	0146, 0323, 0349, 0320, 0344, 0320, 0344, 0350 0344, 0350 0344, 0350 0342, 0351 0282, 0351 0282, 0337, 0017, 0023, 0056,	0328, 0350 0337, 0336, 0348, 0320, 0342, 0020, 00342, 0020, 0035, 0084, 0163, 0286, 0320, 0356 0277, 0031, 0010,
0320, 0043, 0320, 0343, 0320, 0282, 0340, 0282, 0340, 0282, 0349, 0277, 0161, 0342, 0277, 0161, 0342, 0277, 0323, 0343 0016, 0022, 0085, 0193, 0290, 0325, 0320 0161, 0323, 0290, 0325, 0320, 0161, 0323, 0290, 0325, 0320, 0161, 0323, 0290, 0325, 0320, 0161, 0323, 0290, 0325, 0320, 0323, 0323, 0323, 0323, 0323, 0320, 0325, 0320, 0325, 0320, 0325, 0320, 0323, 0323, 0323, 0320, 0325, 0320, 0320, 0320, 0325, 0320, 0320, 0320, 0320, 0325, 0320, 0021, 0320, 0021,0021,	0146, 0323, 0349, 0320, 0344, 0320, 0342 0320, 0344, 0350 0342 0282, 0351 0282, 0337, 0017, 0023, 0056, 0133, 0056, 0133, 00284, 0292, 0347, 0168, 0342 0343, 00111 0320 0009, 0026, 0009, 0026, 0009, 0026, 0009, 0026, 0009, 0026, 0009, 0026, 0009, 0026, 0009, 0026, 0009, 0009, 00026, 0009, 0009, 00026, 0009, 00026, 0009, 00009, 00009, 00026, 0009, 0009, 0009, 0009, 0009, 0009, 0009, 0009, 00009, 00009, 00009, 00009, 00000, 00000, 000000, 000000, 000000, 000000	0328, 0350 0337, 0336, 0348, 0320, 0320, 0342, 0020, 00342, 0020, 0035, 0084, 0163, 0286, 0320, 0356 0277, 0031, 0010, 0050,
0320, 0043, 0320, 0343, 0320, 0282, 0340, 0282, 0340, 0282, 0349, 0277, 0161, 0342, 0277, 0161, 0343, 0044, 0022, 0085, 0193, 0290, 0325, 0320, 0161, 0323, 0320, 0161, 0323, 0320, 0161, 0323, 0320, 0161, 0323, 0320, 0161, 0323, 0320, 0161, 0323, 0320, 0161, 0322, 0320, 0161, 0322, 0320, 0325, 0320, 0161, 0322, 0320, 0325, 0320, 0161, 0323, 0320, 0325, 0325, 0320, 0325, 0320, 0325, 0325, 0320, 0325, 0320, 0325, 0320, 0325, 0320, 0325, 0320, 0325, 0320, 0325, 0320, 0325, 0320, 0325, 0320, 0321, 0320, 0325, 0320, 0325, 0320, 0321, 0320, 0325, 0320, 0321, 0320, 0320, 0325, 0320, 0321, 0320, 0321, 0320, 0022, 0320, 0325, 0320, 0022, 0050,0	0146, 0323, 0349, 0320, 0342 0320, 0344, 0350 0342 0282, 0351 0282, 0351 0282, 0351 0282, 0343, 0017, 0023, 0056, 0133, 00284, 0342 0343 0023, 0111 0320 0009, 0026, 0053, 0055, 005	0328, 0350 0337, 0336, 0348, 0320, 0320, 0342, 0020, 00342, 0020, 0035, 0084, 0163, 0286, 0320, 0356 0277, 0031, 0010, 0050, 0161,
0320, 0043, 0320, 0343, 0320, 0340, 0340, 0282, 0340, 0282, 0349, 0277, 0161, 0342, 0277, 0161, 0342, 0277, 0323, 0343, 0016, 0022, 0052, 0193, 0290, 0325, 0320, 0193, 0290, 0321, 0323, 0021, 0322, 0321, 0322, 0321, 0321, 0321, 0321, 0321, 0322, 0321, 0321, 0321, 0321, 0321, 0322, 0321, 0322, 0321, 0321, 0322, 0321, 0322, 0321, 0321, 0321, 0322, 0321, 0321, 0322, 0321, 0322, 0321,	0146, 0323, 0349, 0320, 0344, 0320, 0344, 0350 0344, 0350 0342 0282, 0351 0282, 0337, 0017, 0023, 0056, 0053, 00284, 0292, 0347, 0168, 0342 0343 0023, 0111 0320 0009, 0026, 0053, 0320, 0342	0328, 0350 0337, 0336, 0348, 0320, 0342, 0020, 00342, 0020, 00342, 0020, 0035, 0286, 02277, 0031, 0010, 0050, 0161, 0339
0320, 0043, 0320, 0343, 0320, 0340, 0340, 0282, 0340, 0282, 0349, 0277, 0161, 0342, 0277, 0161, 0342, 0277, 0323, 0343, 0016, 0022, 0052, 0193, 0290, 0325, 0320, 0193, 0290, 0321, 0323, 0021, 0322, 0321, 0322, 0321, 0321, 0321, 0321, 0321, 0322, 0321, 0321, 0321, 0321, 0321, 0322, 0321, 0322, 0321, 0321, 0322, 0321, 0322, 0321, 0321, 0321, 0322, 0321, 0321, 0322, 0321, 0322, 0321,	0146, 0323, 0349, 0320, 0344, 0320, 0344, 0350 0344, 0350 0342 0282, 0351 0282, 0337, 0017, 0023, 0056, 0053, 00284, 0292, 0347, 0168, 0342 0343 0023, 0111 0320 0009, 0026, 0053, 0320, 0342	0328, 0350 0337, 0336, 0348, 0320, 0342, 0020, 00342, 0020, 00342, 0020, 0035, 0286, 02277, 0031, 0010, 0050, 0161, 0339
0320, 0043, 0320, 0343, 0320, 0340, 0282, 0340, 0282, 0349, 0277, 0161, 0342, 0277, 0161, 0342, 0277, 0323, 0343 0016, 0022, 0077, 0323, 0343 0016, 0022, 0085, 0193, 0290, 0325, 0320 0161, 0323, 0082, 0085, 0193, 0290, 0325, 0320, 0193, 0290, 0325, 0320, 0193, 0290, 0325, 0320, 0193, 0290, 0325, 0320, 0193, 0290, 0325, 0320, 0193, 0290, 0325, 0320, 0082, 0077, 0323, 0320, 0082, 0077, 0323, 0090, 0325, 0320, 0077, 0323, 0090, 0002,0002,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000	0146, 0323, 0349, 0320, 0342, 0320, 0344, 0350, 0344, 0350, 0342, 0351, 0282, 0337, 0017, 0023, 0056, 0133, 00168, 0284, 0292, 0347, 0168, 0342, 0343, 0012, 0009, 0026, 0053, 0320, 00342, 0009, 0012, 0009, 0009, 0009, 0012, 0009, 0000	0328, 0350 0337, 0336, 0348, 0320, 0342, 0020, 00342, 0020, 0035, 0084, 0163, 0226, 0320, 0356 0277, 0031, 0010, 0050, 0161, 0339 0010, 0032,
0320, 0043, 0320, 0343, 0320, 0340, 0282, 0340, 0282, 0349, 0277, 0161, 0342, 0277, 0161, 0342, 0277, 0323, 0343 0016, 0022, 0077, 0323, 0343 0016, 0022, 0085, 0193, 0290, 0325, 0320 0161, 0323, 0082, 0085, 0193, 0290, 0325, 0320, 0193, 0290, 0325, 0320, 0193, 0290, 0325, 0320, 0193, 0290, 0325, 0320, 0193, 0290, 0325, 0320, 0193, 0290, 0325, 0320, 0082, 0077, 0323, 0320, 0082, 0077, 0323, 0090, 0325, 0320, 0077, 0323, 0090, 0002,0002,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000	0146, 0323, 0349, 0320, 0344, 0320, 0344, 0350 0344, 0350 0342 0282, 0351 0282, 0337, 0017, 0023, 0056, 0053, 00284, 0292, 0347, 0168, 0342 0343 0023, 0111 0320 0009, 0026, 0053, 0320, 0342	0328, 0350 0337, 0336, 0348, 0320, 0342, 0020, 00342, 0020, 0035, 0084, 0163, 0226, 0320, 0356 0277, 0031, 0010, 0050, 0161, 0339 0010, 0032,
0320, 0043, 0320, 0343, 0320, 0282, 0340, 0282, 0340, 0282, 0349, 0277, 0161, 0342, 0277, 0161, 0343, 0016, 0022, 0085, 0193, 0290, 0325, 0320, 0161, 0323, 0032, 0032, 0161, 0323, 0032, 0032, 0161, 0323, 0032, 0032, 0161, 0323, 0032,0	0146, 0323, 0349, 0320, 0342, 0320, 0344, 0350 0342 0282, 0351 0282, 0351 0282, 0337, 0017, 0023, 0056, 0133, 0056, 0133, 00168, 0342 0343 0023, 0111 0320 0009, 0026, 0053, 0320, 0342 0009, 0012, 0049, 0128, 0049, 0049, 0049, 0040, 0049, 0049, 00	0328, 0350 0337, 0336, 0348, 0320, 0320, 0342, 0020, 00342, 0020, 0356 0277, 0031, 0010, 0050, 0161, 0339 0010, 0032, 0052, 0134,
0320, 0043, 0320, 0343, 0320, 0282, 0340, 0282, 0340, 0282, 0340, 0342, 0342, 0277, 0161, 0342, 0282, 0277, 0323, 0343, 0016, 0022, 0052, 0052, 0025, 0025, 0025, 0020, 0022, 0052, 0020, 0320, 0021, 0320, 0000, 0000, 0000, 0000, 0000,0	0146, 0323, 0349, 0320, 0344, 0320, 0344, 0350, 0344, 0350, 0344, 0350, 0344, 0350, 0344, 0350, 0344, 0282, 0337, 0017, 0023, 0056, 0133, 0284, 0292, 0347, 0168, 0342, 0343, 0013, 0320, 0342, 0009, 0026, 0053, 0320, 0342, 0009, 00128, 0187, 049, 0128, 0187, 0182,	0328, 0350 0337, 0336, 0348, 0320, 0320, 0342, 0020, 00342, 0020, 0035, 0084, 0163, 0286, 0320, 0356 0277, 0031, 0010, 0050, 0161, 0339 0010, 0032, 0052, 0134, 0213,
0320, 0043, 0320, 0343, 0320, 0282, 0340, 0282, 0340, 0282, 0340, 0342, 0342, 0277, 0161, 0342, 0282, 0277, 0323, 0343, 0016, 0022, 0052, 0052, 0025, 0025, 0025, 0020, 0022, 0052, 0020, 0320, 0021, 0320, 0000, 0000, 0000, 0000, 0000,0	0146, 0323, 0349, 0320, 0342, 0320, 0344, 0350 0342 0282, 0351 0282, 0351 0282, 0337, 0017, 0023, 0056, 0133, 0056, 0133, 00168, 0342 0343 0023, 0111 0320 0009, 0026, 0053, 0320, 0342 0009, 0012, 0049, 0128, 0049, 0049, 0049, 0040, 0049, 0049, 00	0328, 0350 0337, 0336, 0348, 0320, 0320, 0342, 0020, 00342, 0020, 0035, 0084, 0163, 0286, 0320, 0356 0277, 0031, 0010, 0050, 0161, 0339 0010, 0032, 0052, 0134, 0213,

		256, 0257,	Robotron
		261, 0263, 280, 0281,	Rowa Royal Lux
		296, 0299,	RTF
	0301,0	303, 0305,	Runco
		319, 0320,	Saba
		333, 0339, 349, 0350,	Saisho
		1357, 0360,	Saisiio
		383, 0452,	Salora
	0459, 0		Sambers
Philips Magnavox		032, 0033	Sampo
Phoenix		277, 0320, 349, 0350	Samsung
Phonola		320, 0339,	Samsung
	0349, 0		
Pilot	0007,0	008, 0050	
Pioneer		026, 0094,	
		0161, 0320, 0347, 0349,	
	0350,0		
Plantron		323, 0337,	
	0350		
Playsonic Polaroid	0282	142 0202	
Polaroid	0039,0	142, 0202,	
Рорру	0323, 0	343	
Portland		008, 0026,	Sandra
	0053		Sansui
Prandoni-Prince Precision	0171,0		Comme
Precision	0282, 0	1342 1243, 0323,	Sanyo
1 mia	0343, 0		
Princeton	0140		
Prism	0023, 0		
Profex Profi Tropic	0323, 0		
Profi-Tronic Proline	0320, 0 0320, 0		SBR
Proscan		027, 0049	Sceptre
Prosonic		277, 0282,	Schaub Lorenz
D ( 1	0320, 0	342,0349	Schneider
Protech		337, 0341, 343, 0349,	
	0342,0	545, 0549,	
Proton		012, 0026,	Scotch
	0031		Scott
Protron	0196		
PROVIEW Provision	0096, 0 0320, 0		Sears
Pulsar		030, 0062	Sears
Pye		320, 0349,	
	0350, 0		
Pymi Over dra Vision	0323, 0	343	SEG
Quandra Vision Quasar	0321	023, 0052,	
Quasai	0017,0	025, 0052,	
Quelle	0282, 0	320, 0337,	SEI
		349, 0350	SEI-Sinudyne
Questa	0344		Seleco
Radialva RadioShack	0320	021, 0031,	Sencora Sentra
- uniformuter		179, 0320	Serino
RadioShack/Rea	listic		Sharp
		008, 0012,	
	- UU26 ()	049, 0058	
Radiola			
Radiola		320, 0349,	
Radiola Radiomarelli	0282, 0	320, 0349,	
	0282, 0 0350 0320, 0 0161, 0	320, 0349,	
Radiomarelli Radiotone	0282, 0 0350 0320, 0 0161, 0 0350	320, 0349, 339	
Radiomarelli Radiotone Rank	0282, 0 0350 0320, 0 0161, 0 0350 0344	320, 0349, 339 320, 0323,	
Radiomarelli Radiotone	0282, 0 0350 0320, 0 0161, 0 0350 0344 0008, 0	1320, 0349, 1339 1320, 0323, 1021, 0024,	
Radiomarelli Radiotone Rank	0282, 0 0350 0320, 0 0161, 0 0350 0344 0008, 0 0025, 0 0042, 0	<ul> <li>320, 0349,</li> <li>339</li> <li>320, 0323,</li> <li>021, 0024,</li> <li>026, 0027,</li> <li>049, 0052,</li> </ul>	
Radiomarelli Radiotone Rank	0282, 0 0350 0320, 0 0161, 0 0350 0344 0008, 0 0025, 0 0042, 0 0053, 0	<ul> <li>320, 0349,</li> <li>339</li> <li>320, 0323,</li> <li>021, 0024,</li> <li>026, 0027,</li> </ul>	Sheng Chia
Radiomarelli Radiotone Rank RCA	0282, 0 0350 0320, 0 0161, 0 0350 0344 0008, 0 0025, 0 0042, 0 0053, 0 0225	<ul> <li>320, 0349,</li> <li>339</li> <li>320, 0323,</li> <li>021, 0024,</li> <li>026, 0027,</li> <li>049, 0052,</li> <li>063, 0136,</li> </ul>	Shogun
Radiomarelli Radiotone Rank	0282, 0 0350 0320, 0 0161, 0 0350 0344 0008, 0 0025, 0 0042, 0 0053, 0 0225	<ul> <li>320, 0349,</li> <li>339</li> <li>320, 0323,</li> <li>021, 0024,</li> <li>026, 0027,</li> <li>049, 0052,</li> </ul>	
Radiomarelli Radiotone Rank RCA	0282, 0 0350 0320, 0 0161, 0 0350 0344 0008, 0 0025, 0 0042, 0 0053, 0 0225 0019, 0	<ul> <li>320, 0349,</li> <li>339</li> <li>320, 0323,</li> <li>021, 0024,</li> <li>026, 0027,</li> <li>049, 0052,</li> <li>063, 0136,</li> </ul>	Shogun Siarem
Radiomarelli Radiotone Rank RCA Realistic Recor Redstar	$\begin{array}{c} 0282, 0\\ 0350\\ 0320, 0\\ 0161, 0\\ 0350\\ 0344\\ 0008, 0\\ 0025, 0\\ 0042, 0\\ 0042, 0\\ 0053, 0\\ 0225\\ 0019, 0\\ 0179\\ 0320\\ 0320\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>320, 0349,</li> <li>339</li> <li>320, 0323,</li> <li>021, 0024,</li> <li>026, 0027,</li> <li>049, 0052,</li> <li>063, 0136,</li> </ul>	Shogun Siarem Sierra Siesta Signature
Radiomarelli Radiotone Rank RCA Realistic Recor Redstar Reflex	$\begin{array}{c} 0282, 0\\ 0350\\ 0320, 0\\ 0161, 0\\ 0350\\ 0344\\ 0008, 0\\ 0025, 0\\ 0042, 0\\ 0042, 0\\ 0053, 0\\ 0019, 0\\ 0179\\ 0320\\ 0320\\ 0320\\ 0320\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>320, 0349,</li> <li>339</li> <li>320, 0323,</li> <li>021, 0024,</li> <li>026, 0027,</li> <li>049, 0052,</li> <li>063, 0136,</li> <li>031, 0050,</li> </ul>	Shogun Siarem Sierra Siesta Signature Silva
Radiomarelli Radiotone Rank RCA Realistic Recor Redstar	$\begin{array}{c} 0282, 0\\ 0350\\ 0320, 0\\ 0161, 0\\ 0350\\ 0344\\ 0008, 0\\ 0025, 0\\ 0042, 0\\ 0042, 0\\ 0053, 0\\ 0225\\ 0019, 0\\ 0179\\ 0320\\ 0320\\ 0320\\ 0161, 0\end{array}$	<ul> <li>320, 0349,</li> <li>339</li> <li>320, 0323,</li> <li>021, 0024,</li> <li>026, 0027,</li> <li>049, 0052,</li> <li>063, 0136,</li> </ul>	Shogun Siarem Sierra Siesta Signature Silva Silver
Radiomarelli Radiotone Rank RCA Realistic Recor Redstar Reflex	$\begin{array}{c} 0282, 0\\ 0350\\ 0320, 0\\ 0161, 0\\ 0350\\ 0344\\ 0008, 0\\ 0025, 0\\ 0042, 0\\ 0042, 0\\ 0042, 0\\ 0042, 0\\ 0053, 0\\ 0225\\ 0019, 0\\ 0179\\ 0320\\ 0320\\ 0320\\ 0320\\ 0161, 0\\ 0350\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>320, 0349,</li> <li>339</li> <li>320, 0323,</li> <li>021, 0024,</li> <li>026, 0027,</li> <li>049, 0052,</li> <li>063, 0136,</li> <li>031, 0050,</li> </ul>	Shogun Siarem Sierra Siesta Signature Silva
Radiomarelli Radiotone Rank RCA Realistic Recor Redstar Reflex Revox Res RFT	$\begin{array}{c} 0282, 0\\ 0350\\ 0320, 0\\ 0161, 0\\ 0350\\ 0344\\ 0008, 0\\ 0025, 0\\ 0042, 0\\ 0042, 0\\ 0053, 0\\ 0025\\ 0019, 0\\ 0179\\ 0320\\ 0320\\ 0161, 0\\ 0337, 0\\ 0161, 0\\ 0337, 0\\ 0161, 0\\ 00161, 0\\ 0000, 0000, 0000, 0000, 0\\ 0000, 0000, 0\\ 0000, 0000, 0\\ 0000, 0\\ 0000, 0\\ 0000, 0\\ 0000, 0\\ 0000, 0\\ 0000, 0\\ 0000, 0\\ 0\\ 0000, 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ $	<ul> <li>320, 0349,</li> <li>339</li> <li>320, 0323,</li> <li>021, 0024,</li> <li>026, 0027,</li> <li>049, 0052,</li> <li>063, 0136,</li> <li>031, 0050,</li> <li>320, 0349,</li> </ul>	Shogun Siarem Sierra Sista Signature Silva Silver Singer Sinudyne
Radiomarelli Radiotone Rank RCA Realistic Recor Redstar Reflex Revox Refr Retr Retr Revox	$\begin{array}{c} 0282, 0\\ 0350\\ 0320, 0\\ 0161, 0\\ 0350\\ 0344\\ 0008, 0\\ 0025, 0\\ 0042, 0\\ 0025, 0\\ 0042, 0\\ 0053, 0\\ 0025\\ 0019, 0\\ 0125\\ 0019, 0\\ 0320\\ 0320\\ 0320\\ 0320\\ 0320\\ 0320\\ 0337, 0\\ 0337, 0\\ 0337, 0\\ 00161, 0\\ 0277\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>320, 0349,</li> <li>339</li> <li>320, 0323,</li> <li>021, 0024,</li> <li>026, 0027,</li> <li>049, 0052,</li> <li>063, 0136,</li> <li>031, 0050,</li> <li>320, 0349,</li> <li>346, 0347,</li> <li>168, 0339</li> </ul>	Shogun Siarem Sierra Siesta Signature Silva Silver Singer Sinudyne Skantic
Radiomarelli Radiotone Rank RCA Realistic Recor Redstar Reflex Revox Rex RFT Rhapsody R-Line	$\begin{array}{c} 0282, 0\\ 0350\\ 0320, 0\\ 0350\\ 0344\\ 0008, 0\\ 0025, 0\\ 0042, 0\\ 0042, 0\\ 0042, 0\\ 0042, 0\\ 0053, 0\\ 0042, 0\\ 0053, 0\\ 0042, 0\\ 00320\\ 0179\\ 0320\\ 0320\\ 0161, 0\\ 0337, 0\\ 0161, 0\\ 0277\\ 0320, 0\end{array}$	<ul> <li>320, 0349,</li> <li>339</li> <li>320, 0323,</li> <li>021, 0024,</li> <li>026, 0027,</li> <li>049, 0052,</li> <li>063, 0136,</li> <li>031, 0050,</li> <li>320, 0349,</li> <li>346, 0347,</li> <li>168, 0339</li> <li>349, 0350</li> </ul>	Shogun Siarem Sierra Siesta Signature Silva Silver Singer Sinudyne Skantic Solavox
Radiomarelli Radiotone Rank RCA Realistic Recor Redstar Reflex Revox Refr Retr Retr Revox	$\begin{array}{c} 0282, 0\\ 0350\\ 0320, 0\\ 0350\\ 0344\\ 0008, 0\\ 0025, 0\\ 0042, 0\\ 0042, 0\\ 0042, 0\\ 0042, 0\\ 0053, 0\\ 0042, 0\\ 0053, 0\\ 0042, 0\\ 00320\\ 0179\\ 0320\\ 0320\\ 0161, 0\\ 0337, 0\\ 0161, 0\\ 0277\\ 0320, 0\end{array}$	<ul> <li>320, 0349,</li> <li>339</li> <li>320, 0323,</li> <li>021, 0024,</li> <li>026, 0027,</li> <li>049, 0052,</li> <li>063, 0136,</li> <li>031, 0050,</li> <li>320, 0349,</li> <li>346, 0347,</li> <li>168, 0339</li> </ul>	Shogun Siarem Sierra Siesta Signature Silva Silver Singer Sinudyne Skantic

0339
0277, 0282
0161 0339
0030, 0050, 0062
0298, 0322, 0339,
0345, 0347
0282, 0323, 0337, 0342, 0343
0346, 0347
0171,0341
0007, 0008, 0026, 0050, 0176
0004, 0005, 0006,
0007, 0008, 0012,
0026, 0031, 0036, 0050, 0053, 0076,
0077, 0079, 0114,
0124, 0125, 0126, 0127, 0130, 0161
0127, 0139, 0161, 0183, 0185, 0190,
0191, 0258, 0264,
0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0334, 0337,
0342, 0343, 0349,
0350, 0351, 0373,
0453, 0468 0277, 0282, 0342
0043, 0109, 0320,
0350
0008, 0019, 0068,
0070, 0071, 0099, 0161, 0168, 0223,
0237, 0277, 0282,
0288, 0295, 0323, 0342, 0344, 0369
0342, 0344, 0369, 0469
0320, 0349
0235, 0244
0347 0282, 0316, 0318,
0320, 0333, 0340,
0342, 0349, 0350,
0382 0026, 0031
0008, 0012, 0026,
0031, 0058, 0059,
0149, 0179 0008, 0010, 0019,
0021, 0026, 0027,
0031, 0049, 0051, 0059, 0111
0277, 0282, 0320,
0323, 0337, 0341,
0342, 0344, 0349, 0382
0320
0220 0241 0247
0339, 0341, 0347
0344, 0346, 0347
0344, 0346, 0347 0323, 0343 0323 0277
0344, 0346, 0347 0323, 0343 0323 0277 0000, 0001, 0002,
0344, 0346, 0347 0323, 0343 0323 0277
0344, 0346, 0347 0323, 0343 0323 0277 0000, 0001, 0002, 0003, 0007, 0008, 0012, 0026, 0060, 0088, 0089, 0091,
0344, 0346, 0347 0323, 0343 0323 0277 0000, 0001, 0002, 0003, 0007, 0008, 0012, 0026, 0060, 0088, 0089, 0091, 0138, 0165, 0170,
0344, 0346, 0347 0323, 0343 0323 0277 0000, 0001, 0002, 0003, 0007, 0008, 0012, 0026, 0060, 0088, 0089, 0091, 0138, 0165, 0170, 0178, 0198, 0229, 0262, 0278, 0279,
0344, 0346, 0347 0323, 0343 0323 0277 0000, 0001, 0002, 0003, 0007, 0008, 0012, 0026, 0060, 0088, 0089, 0091, 0138, 0165, 0170, 0178, 0198, 0229, 0262, 0278, 0279, 0291, 0308, 0312,
0344, 0346, 0347 0323, 0343 0323 0277 0000, 0001, 0002, 0003, 0007, 0008, 0012, 0026, 0060, 0088, 0089, 0091, 0138, 0165, 0170, 0178, 0198, 0229, 0262, 0278, 0279, 0291, 0308, 0312, 0336, 0344, 0354,
0344, 0346, 0347 0323, 0343 0323 0277 0000, 0001, 0002, 0003, 0007, 0008, 0012, 0026, 0060, 0088, 0089, 0091, 0138, 0165, 0170, 0178, 0198, 0229, 0262, 0278, 0279, 0291, 0308, 0312,
0344, 0346, 0347 0323, 0343 0323 0277 0000, 0001, 0002, 0003, 0007, 0008, 0012, 0026, 0060, 0088, 0089, 0091, 0138, 0165, 0170, 0178, 0198, 0229, 0262, 0278, 0279, 0291, 0308, 0312, 0336, 0344, 0354, 0370, 0449, 0450, 0451, 0464, 0474, 0476
$\begin{array}{c} 0344,0346,0347\\ 0323,0343\\ 0323\\ 0277\\ 0000,0001,0002,\\ 0003,0007,0008,\\ 0012,0026,0060,\\ 0088,0089,0091,\\ 0138,0165,0170,\\ 0178,0198,0229,\\ 0262,0278,0279,\\ 0291,0308,0312,\\ 0336,0344,0354,\\ 0370,0449,0450,\\ 0451,0464,0474,\\ 0476\\ 0178\end{array}$
0344, 0346, 0347 0323, 0343 0323 0277 0000, 0001, 0002, 0003, 0007, 0008, 0012, 0026, 0060, 0088, 0089, 0091, 0138, 0165, 0170, 0178, 0198, 0229, 0262, 0278, 0279, 0291, 0308, 0312, 0336, 0344, 0354, 0370, 0449, 0450, 0451, 0464, 0474, 0476 0178 0008 0320, 0339, 0341
$\begin{array}{c} 0344,0346,0347\\ 0323,0343\\ 0323\\ 0277\\ 0000,0001,0002,\\ 0003,0007,0008,\\ 0012,0026,0060,\\ 0088,0089,0091,\\ 0138,0165,0170,\\ 0178,0198,0229,\\ 0262,0278,0279,\\ 0262,0278,0279,\\ 0291,0308,0312,\\ 0336,0344,0354,\\ 0370,0449,0450,\\ 0451,0464,0474,\\ 0476\\ 0178\\ 0008\\ 0320,0339,0341\\ 0320,0350\\ \end{array}$
0344, 0346, 0347 0323, 0343 0323 0277 0000, 0001, 0002, 0003, 0007, 0008, 0012, 0026, 0060, 0088, 0089, 0091, 0138, 0165, 0170, 0178, 0198, 0229, 0262, 0278, 0279, 0291, 0308, 0312, 0336, 0344, 0354, 0370, 0449, 0450, 0451, 0464, 0474, 0476 0178 0008 0320, 0339, 0341
0344, 0346, 0347 0323, 0343 0323 0277 0000, 0001, 0002, 0003, 0007, 0008, 0012, 0026, 0060, 0088, 0089, 0091, 0138, 0165, 0170, 0178, 0198, 0229, 0262, 0278, 0279, 0291, 0308, 0312, 0336, 0344, 0354, 0370, 0449, 0450, 0451, 0464, 0474, 0476 0178 0008 0320, 0339, 0341 0320, 0350 0161 0054 0277
0344, 0346, 0347 0323, 0343 0323 0277 0000, 0001, 0002, 0003, 0007, 0008, 0012, 0026, 0060, 0088, 0089, 0091, 0138, 0165, 0170, 0178, 0198, 0229, 0262, 0278, 0279, 0291, 0308, 0312, 0336, 0344, 0354, 0370, 0449, 0450, 0451, 0464, 0474, 0476 0178 0008 0320, 0339, 0341 0320, 0350 0161 0054 0277 0344
0344, 0346, 0347 0323, 0343 0323 0277 0000, 0001, 0002, 0003, 0007, 0008, 0012, 0026, 0060, 0088, 0089, 0091, 0138, 0165, 0170, 0178, 0198, 0229, 0262, 0278, 0279, 0291, 0308, 0312, 0336, 0344, 0354, 0370, 0449, 0450, 0451, 0464, 0474, 0476 0178 0008 0320, 0339, 0341 0320, 0350 0161 0054 0277
$\begin{array}{c} 0344,0346,0347\\ 0323,0343\\ 0323\\ 0277\\ 0000,0001,0002,\\ 0003,0007,0008,\\ 0012,0026,0060,\\ 0088,0089,0091,\\ 0138,0165,0170,\\ 0178,0198,0229,\\ 0262,0278,0279,\\ 0291,0308,0312,\\ 0336,0344,0354,\\ 0370,0449,0450,\\ 0451,0464,0474,\\ 0476\\ 0178\\ 0008\\ 0320,0339,0341\\ 0320,0339,0341\\ 0321,0339,0341\\ 0321,0339,0341\\ 0320,0339,0341,\\ 0320,0339,0341,\\ 0320,0339,0341,\\ 0320,0339,0341,\\ 0320,0339,0341,\\ 0320,0339,0341,\\ 0320,0339,0341,\\ 0320,0339,0341,\\ 0320,0339,0341,\\ 0320,0339,0341,\\ 0349\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{c} 0344, 0346, 0347\\ 0323, 0343\\ 0323\\ 0277\\ 0000, 0001, 0002, 0003, 0007, 0008, 0012, 0026, 0060, 0088, 0089, 0091, 0138, 0165, 0170, 0178, 0198, 0229, 0262, 0278, 0279, 0291, 0308, 0312, 0336, 0344, 0354, 0370, 0449, 0450, 0441, 0444, 0474, 0476, 0178 0008 0320, 0339, 0341 0320, 0339, 0341 0320, 0339, 0341 0320, 0339, 0341, 0329, 0339, 0341, 0329, 0339, 0341, 0329, 0339, 0341, 0349 0347 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{c} 0344,0346,0347\\ 0323,0343\\ 0323\\ 0277\\ 0000,0001,0002,\\ 0003,0007,0008,\\ 0012,0026,0060,\\ 0088,0089,0091,\\ 0138,0165,0170,\\ 0178,0198,0229,\\ 0262,0278,0279,\\ 0291,0308,0312,\\ 0336,0344,0354,\\ 0370,0449,0450,\\ 0451,0464,0474,\\ 0476\\ 0178\\ 0008\\ 0320,0339,0341\\ 0320,0339,0341\\ 0321,0339,0341\\ 0321,0339,0341\\ 0320,0339,0341,\\ 0320,0339,0341,\\ 0320,0339,0341,\\ 0320,0339,0341,\\ 0320,0339,0341,\\ 0320,0339,0341,\\ 0320,0339,0341,\\ 0320,0339,0341,\\ 0320,0339,0341,\\ 0320,0339,0341,\\ 0349\end{array}$

Sonoko	0282, 0320, 0323,
	0337, 0342, 0343,
	0349, 0350
Sonolor	0321, 0347
Sontec	0161, 0320, 0349,
~	0350
Sony	0038,0044,0045,
	0047, 0055, 0104,
	0105, 0107, 0110,
	0123, 0184, 0220, 0248, 0249, 0251,
	0248, 0249, 0251, 0252, 0254, 0326,
	0343, 0344, 0371,
	0374, 0457, 0475
Sound & Vision	0340, 0341
Soundesign	0008, 0026, 0031,
	0058, 0059, 0179
Soundwave	0320, 0349, 0350
Squareview	0051
SSS	0008, 0058, 0179
Standard	0282, 0320, 0323,
	0340, 0342, 0343,
Starlite	0350
Starme	0058, 0179, 0320, 0323, 0349
Stenway	0323, 0349
Stern	0346, 0347
Strato	0320, 0323
Stylandia	0282
Sunkai	0282
Sunstar	0320, 0323
Sunwood	0320, 0323, 0343,
	0350
Superla	0277, 0282, 0342
Superscan	0013, 0178
SuperTech	0277, 0320, 0323
Supra	0323, 0343
Supre-Macy	0057
Supreme	0055, 0107
Susumu	0340
Sutron	0323, 0343
SVA	0151
Sydney	0277, 0282, 0342
Sylvania	0008, 0009, 0010,
	0011, 0013, 0026,
	0048, 0050, 0051,
Symphonic	0048, 0050, 0051, 0128, 0227, 0253
Symphonic	0048, 0050, 0051, 0128, 0227, 0253 0051, 0058, 0062,
•	0048, 0050, 0051, 0128, 0227, 0253 0051, 0058, 0062, 0128, 0179, 0215
Syntax	0048, 0050, 0051, 0128, 0227, 0253 0051, 0058, 0062,
Syntax Syntax-Brillian	0048, 0050, 0051, 0128, 0227, 0253 0051, 0058, 0062, 0128, 0179, 0215 0199
Syntax	0048, 0050, 0051, 0128, 0227, 0253 0051, 0058, 0062, 0128, 0179, 0215 0199 0199 0349 0277
Syntax Syntax-Brillian Sysline	0048, 0050, 0051, 0128, 0227, 0253 0051, 0058, 0062, 0128, 0179, 0215 0199 0349 0277 0178, 0282, 0336,
Syntax Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sytong Tandy	$\begin{array}{c} 0048,0050,0051,\\ 0128,0227,0253\\ 0051,0058,0062,\\ 0128,0179,0215\\ 0199\\ 0349\\ 0277\\ 0178,0282,0336,\\ 0340,0342,0347\\ \end{array}$
Syntax Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sytong	$\begin{array}{c} 0048,0050,0051,\\ 0128,0227,0253\\ 0051,0058,0062,\\ 0128,0179,0215\\ 0199\\ 0349\\ 0277\\ 0178,0282,0336,\\ 0340,0342,0347\\ 0277,0282,0342,\\ \end{array}$
Syntax Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sytong Tandy Tashiko	0048, 0050, 0051, 0128, 0227, 0253 0051, 0058, 0062, 0128, 0179, 0215 0199 0349 0277 0178, 0282, 0336, 0340, 0342, 0347 0277, 0282, 0342, 0344, 0346
Syntax Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sytong Tandy	$\begin{array}{c} 0048,0050,0051,\\ 0128,0227,0253\\ 0051,0058,0062,\\ 0128,0179,0215\\ 0199\\ 0349\\ 0277\\ 0178,0282,0336,\\ 0340,0342,0347\\ 0277,0282,0342,\\ 0344,0346\\ 0052,0177,0282,\\ \end{array}$
Syntax Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sytong Tandy Tashiko	$\begin{array}{c} 0048,0050,0051,\\ 0128,0227,0253\\ 0051,0058,0062,\\ 0128,0179,0215\\ 0199\\ 0349\\ 0277\\ 0178,0282,0336,\\ 0340,0342,0347\\ 0277,0282,0342,\\ 0344,0346\\ 0052,0177,0282,\\ 0320,0342,0349,\\ \end{array}$
Syntax Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sytong Tandy Tashiko Tatung	$\begin{array}{c} 0048,0050,0051,\\ 0128,0227,0253\\ 0051,0058,0062,\\ 0128,0179,0215\\ 0199\\ 0199\\ 0277\\ 0178,0282,0336,\\ 0340,0342,0347\\ 0277,0282,0342,\\ 0344,0346\\ 0052,0177,0282,\\ 0320,0342,0349,\\ 0350\\ \end{array}$
Syntax Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sytong Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM	$\begin{array}{c} 0048,0050,0051,\\ 0128,0227,0253\\ 0051,0058,0062,\\ 0128,0179,0215\\ 0199\\ 0199\\ 0277\\ 0178,0282,0336,\\ 0340,0342,0347\\ 0277,0282,0342,\\ 0344,0346\\ 0052,0177,0282,\\ 0320,0342,0349,\\ 0350\\ 0337,0343\\ \end{array}$
Syntax Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sytong Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM Teac	$\begin{array}{c} 0048,0050,0051,\\ 0128,0227,0253\\ 0051,0058,0062,\\ 0128,0179,0215\\ 0199\\ 0349\\ 0277\\ 0178,0282,0336,\\ 0340,0342,0347\\ 0340,0342,0342\\ 0344,0346\\ 0052,0177,0282,0342,\\ 0320,0342,0349,\\ 0350\\ 0337,0343\\ 0282,0320\\ \end{array}$
Syntax Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sytong Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM	$\begin{array}{c} 0048,0050,0051,\\ 0128,0227,0253\\ 0051,0058,0062,\\ 0128,0179,0215\\ 0199\\ 0199\\ 0277\\ 0178,0282,0336,\\ 0340,0342,0347\\ 0277,0282,0344,0346\\ 0052,0177,0282,\\ 0320,0342,0349,\\ 0350\\ 0337,0343\\ \end{array}$
Syntax Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sytong Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM Teac	$\begin{array}{c} 0048,0050,0051,\\ 0128,0227,0253\\ 0051,0058,0062,\\ 0128,0179,0215\\ 0199\\ 0349\\ 0277\\ 0178,0282,0336,\\ 0340,0342,0347\\ 0370,0282,0342,\\ 0320,0342,0349,\\ 0350\\ 0337,0343\\ 0282,0320\\ 0282,0323,0342,\\ \end{array}$
Syntax Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sytong Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM Teac Tec	$\begin{array}{c} 0048,0050,005\mathrm{I},\\ 0128,0227,0253\\ 0051,0058,0062,\\ 0128,0179,0215\\ 0199\\ 0349\\ 0277\\ 0178,0282,0336,\\ 0340,0342,0347\\ 0277,0282,0342,0347\\ 0277,0282,0342,0344\\ 0052,0177,0282,\\ 0320,0342,0343\\ 0282,0320\\ 0282,0323,0342,\\ 0343\\ \end{array}$
Syntax Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sytong Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM Teac Tec Technics	$\begin{array}{c} 0048,0050,005\mathrm{I},\\ 0128,0227,0253\\ 005\mathrm{I},0058,0062,\\ 0128,0179,0215\\ 0199\\ 0349\\ 0277\\ 0178,0282,0336,\\ 0340,0342,0347\\ 0277,0282,0342,\\ 0344,0346\\ 0052,0177,0282,\\ 0320,0342,0349,\\ 0350\\ 0337,0343\\ 0282,0320\\ 0282,0323,0342,\\ 0343\\ 0017,0023,0056\\ \end{array}$
Syntax Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sytong Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM Teac Tec Technics	$\begin{array}{c} 0048,0050,0051,\\ 0128,0227,0253\\ 0051,0058,0062,\\ 0128,0179,0215\\ 0199\\ 0199\\ 0277\\ 0178,0282,0336,\\ 0340,0342,0347\\ 0277,0282,0342,\\ 0344,0346\\ 0052,0177,0282,\\ 0320,0342,0349,\\ 0350\\ 0052,0177,0282,\\ 0320,0342,0349,\\ 0350\\ 0052,0323,0343\\ 0282,0323,0342,\\ 0343\\ 0017,0023,0056\\ 0274,0496,0497,\\ \end{array}$
Syntax Syntax-Brillian Systine Sytong Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM Teac Tec Technics TechniSat Techwood	$\begin{array}{c} 0048,0050,005\mathrm{I},\\ 0128,0227,0253\\ 0051,0058,0062,\\ 0128,0179,0215\\ 0199\\ 0349\\ 0277\\ 0178,0282,0336,\\ 0340,0342,0347\\ 0277,0282,0342,0347\\ 0277,0282,0342,0347\\ 0350,0342,0344\\ 0052,0177,0282,0320\\ 0337,0343\\ 0282,0320\\ 0282,0323,0342,0342,\\ 0343\\ 0017,0023,0056\\ 0274,0496,0497,\\ 0499\\ 0008,0023,0026,\\ 0056\\ \end{array}$
Syntax Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sytong Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM Teac Tec Technics TechniSat	$\begin{array}{c} 0048,0050,005\mathrm{I},\\ 0128,0227,0253\\ 0051,0058,0062,\\ 0128,0179,0215\\ 0199\\ 0349\\ 0277\\ 0178,0282,0336,\\ 0340,0342,0347\\ 0277,0282,0342,0347\\ 0277,0282,0342,0344\\ 0052,0177,0282,\\ 0320,0342,0343\\ 0282,0320\\ 0282,0323,0342,\\ 0343\\ 0017,0023,0056\\ 0274,0496,0497,\\ 0499\\ 0008,0023,0026,\\ 0056\\ 0282\\ \end{array}$
Syntax Syntax-Brillian Systine Sytong Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM Teac Tec Technics TechniSat Techwood	$\begin{array}{c} 0048,0050,005\mathrm{I},\\ 0128,0227,0253\\ 005\mathrm{I},005\mathrm{R},0062,\\ 0128,0179,0215\\ 0199\\ 0349\\ 0277\\ 0178,0282,0342,\\ 0344,0346\\ 0052,0177,0282,0342,\\ 0344,0346\\ 0052,0177,0282,0342,\\ 0337,0343\\ 0052,0320,0342,0349,\\ 0350\\ 0282,0323,0343\\ 0017,0023,0056\\ 0274,0496,0497,\\ 0499\\ 0008,0023,0026,\\ 0056\\ 0282\\ 0007,0008,0010,\\ \end{array}$
Syntax Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sytong Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM Teac Tec Technics Technics TechniSat Techwood TEDELEX	$\begin{array}{c} 0048,0050,0051,\\ 0128,0227,0253\\ 0051,0058,0062,\\ 0128,0179,0215\\ 0199\\ 0199\\ 0349\\ 0277\\ 0178,0282,0336,\\ 0340,0342,0347\\ 0277,0282,0342,\\ 0344,0346\\ 0052,0177,0282,0342,\\ 0342,0342,0347\\ 0277,0282,0320\\ 0282,0320,0342,0343\\ 0037,0043,0056\\ 0274,0496,0497,\\ 0499\\ 0008,0023,0026,\\ 0056\\ 0282\\ 0007,0008,0010,\\ 0012,0026,0053,\\ 0002,0026,0053,\\ 0002,0026,0053,\\ 0002,0026,0053,\\ 0002,0026,0053,\\ 0002,0026,0053,\\ 0002,0026,0053,\\ 0002,0026,0053,\\ 0002,0026,0052,\\ 0002,0026,0053,\\ 0002,0026,0052,\\ 0002,0026,0052,\\ 0002,0026,0052,\\ 0002,0026,0052,\\ 0002,0026,0052,\\ 0002,0026,0052,\\ 0002,0026,0052,\\ 0002,0026,0052,\\ 0002,0026,0052,\\ 0002,0026,0052,\\ 0002,0026,0052,\\ 0002,0026,0052,\\ 0002,0026,0052,\\ 0002,0026,0052,\\ 0002,0026,0052,\\ 0002,0026,0052,\\ 0002,0026,0052,\\ 0002,0026,0052,\\ 0002,0026,0052,\\ 0002,0026,0022,\\ 0002,0026,0022,\\ 0002,0026,0022,\\ 0002,0026,0022,\\ 0002,0026,0022,\\0002,0026,0022,\\0002,0026,0022,\\0002,0026,0022,\\0002,00$
Syntax Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sytong Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM Teac Tec Technics Technics TechniSat Techwood TEDELEX	$\begin{array}{l} 0048,0050,005\mathrm{I},\\ 0128,0227,0253\\ 0051,0058,0062,\\ 0128,0179,0215\\ 0199\\ 0199\\ 0349\\ 0277\\ 0178,0282,0336,\\ 0340,0342,0347\\ 0277,0282,0342,\\ 0344,0346\\ 0052,0177,0282,0342,\\ 0320,0342,0347\\ 0350\\ 0337,0343\\ 0282,0320\\ 0282,0320\\ 0282,0323,0342,\\ 0343\\ 0017,0023,0056\\ 0274,0496,0497,\\ 0499\\ 0008,0023,0026,\\ 0056\\ 0282\\ 0007,0008,0010,\\ 0012,0026,0053,\\ 0054,0058,0059,\\ 0054,0058,0059,\\ 0051,0058,0058,0059,\\ 0051,0058,0058,\\ 0051,0$
Syntax Syntax-Brillian Systine Sytong Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM Teac Tec Technics TechniSat TechniSat Techwood TEDELEX Teknika	$\begin{array}{c} 0048,0050,005\mathrm{I},\\ 0128,0227,0253\\ 0051,0058,0062,\\ 0128,0179,0215\\ 0199\\ 0349\\ 0277\\ 0178,0282,0336,\\ 0340,0342,0347\\ 0340,0342,0347\\ 0377,0282,0342,0342,\\ 0344,0346\\ 0052,0177,0282,0320\\ 0272,0342,0342,0349,\\ 0350\\ 0337,0343\\ 00282,0320\\ 0282,0320\\ 0282,0320\\ 0282,0323,0342,\\ 0343\\ 0017,0023,0056\\ 0274,0496,0056\\ 0282\\ 0007,0008,0010,\\ 0012,0026,0053,\\ 0054,0058,0059,\\ 0179\\ \end{array}$
Syntax Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sytong Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM Teac Tech Technics Technics TechniSat Techwood TEDELEX Teknika	0048, 0050, 0051, 0128, 0227, 0253 0051, 0058, 0062, 0199 0199 0349 0277 0178, 0282, 0336, 0340, 0342, 0347 0277, 0282, 0342, 0347 0277, 0282, 0342, 0347 0277, 0282, 0342, 0349, 0350 0337, 0343 0282, 0320 0282, 0323, 0342, 0343 0017, 0023, 0056 0274, 0496, 0497, 0499 0008, 0023, 0026, 0056 0282 0007, 0008, 0010, 0012, 0026, 0053, 0054, 0058, 0059, 0179 0345
Syntax Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sytong Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM Teac Technics Technics Technisat Techwood TEDELEX Teknika	$\begin{array}{c} 0048,0050,005\mathrm{I},\\ 0128,0227,0253\\ 0051,0058,0062,\\ 0128,0179,0215\\ 0199\\ 0349\\ 0277\\ 0178,0282,0336,\\ 0340,0342,0347\\ 0277,0282,0342,0347\\ 0277,0282,0342,0347\\ 0350,0374,0346\\ 0052,0177,0282,0324,0348,\\ 0350,0337,0343\\ 0282,0320\\ 0282,0320\\ 0282,0323,0342,0342,\\ 0343\\ 0017,0023,0056\\ 0274,0496,0497,\\ 0499\\ 0008,0023,0026,0056\\ 0282\\ 0007,0008,0010,\\ 0012,0026,0053,\\ 0054,0058,0059,\\ 0179\\ 0345\\ 0282,0320\\ \end{array}$
Syntax Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sytong Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM Teac Tec Technics Technics TechniSat Techwood TEDELEX Teknika	$\begin{array}{c} 0048,0050,005\mathrm{I},\\ 0128,0227,0253\\ 0051,0058,0062,\\ 0128,0179,0215\\ 0199\\ 0349\\ 0277\\ 0178,0282,0336,\\ 0340,0342,0347\\ 0277,0282,0342,\\ 0344,0346\\ 0052,0177,0282,\\ 0320,0342,0349,\\ 0350\\ 0337,0343\\ 0282,0320\\ 0282,0323,0342,\\ 0343\\ 0017,0023,0056\\ 0274,0496,0497,\\ 0499\\ 0008,0023,0026,\\ 0056\\ 0282\\ 0007,0008,0010,\\ 0012,0026,0053,\\ 0054,0058,0059,\\ 0179\\ 0345\\ 0282,0320\\ 0320,0322,0345,\\ \end{array}$
Syntax Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sytong Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM Teac Technics Technics Technisat Techwood TEDELEX Teknika	$\begin{array}{c} 0048,0050,005\mathrm{I},\\ 0128,0227,0253\\ 0051,0058,0062,\\ 0129,0179,0215\\ 0199\\ 0349\\ 0277\\ 0178,0282,0334,\\ 0340,0342,0347\\ 0277,0282,0342,\\ 0344,0346\\ 0052,0177,0282,0342,\\ 0344,0346\\ 0052,0177,0282,0342,\\ 0342,0342\\ 0350\\ 0337,0343\\ 0282,0320\\ 0282,0320\\ 0282,0320\\ 0282,0323,0342,\\ 0343\\ 0017,0023,0056\\ 0274,0496,0497,\\ 0499\\ 0008,0023,0026,\\ 0056\\ 0282\\ 0007,0008,0010,\\ 0012,0026,0053,\\ 0054,0058,0059,\\ 0179\\ 0345\\ 0282,0320\\ 0320,0322,0345,\\ 0350\\ \end{array}$
Syntax Syntax-Brillian Systine Sytong Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM Teac Tec Technics TechniSat TechniSat Techwood TEDELEX Teknika Teleavia Teleavia Telegazi	$\begin{array}{c} 0048,0050,005\mathrm{I},\\ 0128,0227,0253\\ 0051,0058,0062,\\ 0128,0179,0215\\ 0199\\ 0199\\ 0349\\ 0277\\ 0178,0282,0336,\\ 0340,0342,0347\\ 0340,0342,0347\\ 0277,0282,0342,0342,\\ 0344,0346\\ 0052,0177,0282,0342,\\ 0320,0342,0342,0349,\\ 0350\\ 0237,0343\\ 0282,0320\\ 0282,0320\\ 0282,0323,0342,\\ 0343\\ 0017,0023,0056\\ 0274,0496,0497,\\ 0499\\ 0008,0023,0026,\\ 0056\\ 0282\\ 0007,0008,0010,\\ 0012,0026,0053,\\ 0054,0058,0059,\\ 0179\\ 0345\\ 0282,0320\\ 0320,0322,0345,\\ 0350\\ 0320\\ \end{array}$
Syntax Syntax-Brillian Systine Sytong Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM Teac Tec Technics TechniSat TechniSat Techwood TEDELEX Teknika Teleavia Teleavia Telefunken Telegazi Telemeister	$\begin{array}{c} 0048,0050,005\mathrm{I},\\ 0128,0227,0253\\ 0051,0058,0062,\\ 0128,0179,0215\\ 0199\\ 0349\\ 0277\\ 0178,0282,0336,\\ 0340,0342,0347\\ 0340,0342,0347\\ 0377,0282,0342,0342,\\ 0344,0346\\ 0052,0177,0282,0320\\ 0320,0342,0342,0349,\\ 0350\\ 0337,0343\\ 00282,0320\\ 0282,0320\\ 0282,0320\\ 0282,0323,0342,\\ 0343\\ 0017,0023,0056\\ 0274,0496,0497,\\ 0499\\ 0008,0023,0026,\\ 0056\\ 0282\\ 0007,0008,0010,\\ 0012,0026,0053,\\ 0054,0058,0059,\\ 0179\\ 0345\\ 0282,0320\\ 0320\\ 0320\\ 0320\\ \end{array}$
Syntax Syntax-Brillian Systine Sytong Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM Teac Tec Technics TechniSat TechniSat Techwood TEDELEX Teknika Teleavia Teleavia Telegazi	$\begin{array}{c} 0048,0050,005\mathrm{I},\\ 0128,0227,0253\\ 0051,0058,0062,\\ 0129,0179,0215\\ 0199\\ 0199\\ 0349\\ 0277\\ 0178,0282,0336,\\ 0340,0342,0347\\ 0340,0342,0347\\ 0277,0282,0342,\\ 0344,0346\\ 0052,0177,0282,0342,\\ 0344,0346\\ 0052,0177,0282,0342,\\ 0342,0340\\ 0052,0177,0282,0342,\\ 0343\\ 0027,0343\\ 0282,0320\\ 0282,0320\\ 0282,0323,0342,\\ 0343\\ 0017,0023,0056\\ 0274,0496,0497,\\ 0499\\ 0008,0023,0026,\\ 0056\\ 0282\\ 0007,0008,0010,\\ 0012,0026,0053,\\ 0054,0058,0059,\\ 0179\\ 0345\\ 0282,0320\\ 0320,0322,0345,\\ 0350\\ 0320\\ \end{array}$
Syntax Syntax-Brillian Systine Sytong Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM Teac Technics Technics Technics Technisat Techwood TEDELEX Teknika Teleavia Teleavia Telegazi Telemeister Telesonic	$\begin{array}{c} 0048,0050,005\mathrm{I},\\ 0128,0227,0253\\ 0051,0058,0062,\\ 0128,0179,0215\\ 0199\\ 0349\\ 0277\\ 0178,0282,0336,\\ 0340,0342,0347\\ 0277,0282,0342,0347\\ 0277,0282,0342,0347\\ 0350\\ 0337,0343\\ 0282,0320\\ 0282,0323,0342,0349\\ 0337,0343\\ 0017,0023,0056\\ 0274,0496,0497,\\ 0499\\ 0008,0023,0026,0056\\ 0282\\ 0007,0008,0010,\\ 0012,0026,0053,\\ 0054,0058,0059,\\ 0179\\ 0345\\ 0282,0320\\ $
Syntax Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sytong Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM Teac Technics Technics Technisat Techwood TEDELEX Teknika Teleavia Teleavia Telegazi Telemeister Telegazi Telegazi Telegazi	$\begin{array}{c} 0048,0050,005\mathrm{I},\\ 0128,0227,0253\\ 0051,0058,0062,\\ 0128,0179,0215\\ 0199\\ 0199\\ 0349\\ 0277\\ 0178,0282,0336,\\ 0340,0342,0347\\ 0277,0282,0342,0347\\ 0277,0282,0342,0347\\ 0350,0342,0347\\ 0350,0342,0342,0349\\ 0350,0337,0343\\ 0282,0320,0342,0349\\ 0017,0023,0056\\ 0274,0496,0497,\\ 0499\\ 0008,0023,0026,0056\\ 0282\\ 0007,0008,0010,\\ 0012,0026,0053,\\ 0054,0058,0059,\\ 0179\\ 0345\\ 0282,0320\\ 0320\\ 0320\\ 0320\\ 0320\\ 0320\\ 0320\\ 0320\\ 0320\\ 0058\\ 0056\\ 0252\\ 0056\\ 0252\\ 0056\\ 0252\\ 0056\\ 0252\\ 0056\\ 0252\\ 0056\\ 0252\\ 0056\\ $
Syntax Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sytong Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM Teac Technics Technics Technisat Techwood TEDELEX Teknika Teleavia Teleavia Telegazi Telemeister Telegazi Telegazi Telegazi	$\begin{array}{c} 0048, 0050, 0051, \\ 0128, 0227, 0253 \\ 0051, 0058, 0062, \\ 0129, 0179, 0215 \\ 0199 \\ 0199 \\ 0349 \\ 0277 \\ 0178, 0282, 0336, \\ 0340, 0342, 0347 \\ 0277, 0282, 0342, \\ 0344, 0346 \\ 0052, 0177, 0282, 0342, \\ 0344, 0346 \\ 0052, 0177, 0282, 0320 \\ 0282, 0320 \\ 0282, 0320 \\ 0282, 0320 \\ 0282, 0320 \\ 0282, 0320 \\ 0282, 0320 \\ 0282, 0320 \\ 0282, 0320 \\ 0282, 0320 \\ 0282, 0320 \\ 0282, 0320 \\ 0282, 0320 \\ 032$
Syntax Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sytong Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM Teac Technics Technics TechniSat Techwood TEDELEX Teknika Teleavia Teleavia Telecor Telefunken Telegazi Telemeister Telesonic Telestar Teletech	$\begin{array}{c} 0048,0050,005\mathrm{I},\\ 0128,0227,0253\\ 0051,0058,0062,\\ 0129,0179,0215\\ 0199\\ 0199\\ 0277\\ 0178,0282,0336,\\ 0340,0342,0347\\ 0277,0282,0342,\\ 0344,0346\\ 0052,0177,0282,0342,\\ 0344,0346\\ 0052,0177,0282,0342,\\ 0342,0340\\ 0052,0177,0282,0342,\\ 0343,0350\\ 0282,0320\\ 0282,0320\\ 0282,0320\\ 0282,0323,0342,\\ 0343\\ 0017,0023,0056\\ 0282\\ 0007,0008,0010,\\ 0074,0496,0056\\ 0282\\ 0007,0008,0010,\\ 0012,0026,0053,\\ 0054,0058,0059,\\ 0179\\ 0345\\ 0282,0320\\ 0320,0322,0345,\\ 0350\\ 0320\\ $
Syntax Syntax-Brillian Systing Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM Teac Technics TechniSat TechniSat Techwood TEDELEX Teknika Teleavia Teleavia Telecor Telefunken Telegazi Telesar Telesonic Telestar Teleton	0048, 0050, 0051, 0128, 0227, 0253 0051, 0058, 0062, 0199 0199 0349 0277 0178, 0282, 0336, 0340, 0342, 0347 0277, 0282, 0324, 0344, 0346 0052, 0177, 0282, 0320, 0342, 0349, 0350 0337, 0343 0282, 0320, 0323, 0342, 0343 0017, 0023, 0056 0274, 0496, 0497, 0499 0008, 0023, 0026, 0056 0282 0007, 0008, 0010, 0012, 0026, 0053, 0054, 0058, 0059, 0179 0345 0282, 0320 0320 0320 0320 0320 0320 0320 0320 0320, 0323, 0343, 0349 0282, 0342 0277 0321
Syntax Syntax-Brillian Systine Sytong Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM Teac Technics Technics Technics Technisat Techwood TEDELEX Teknika Teleavia Teleavia Telegazi Telemeister Telegazi Telemeister Telestar Teleton Teleton	$\begin{array}{c} 0048, 0050, 0051, \\ 0128, 0227, 0253 \\ 0051, 0058, 0062, \\ 0129, 0179, 0215 \\ 0199 \\ 0199 \\ 0277 \\ 0178, 0282, 0336, \\ 0340, 0342, 0347 \\ 0277, 0282, 0342, \\ 0344, 0346 \\ 0052, 0177, 0282, 0342, \\ 0344, 0346 \\ 0052, 0177, 0282, 0320 \\ 0282, 0320 \\ 0282, 0320 \\ 0282, 0320 \\ 0282, 0320 \\ 0282, 0320 \\ 0282, 0320 \\ 0282, 0320 \\ 0282, 0320 \\ 0282, 0320 \\ 0282, 0320 \\ 007, 0028, 0046, \\ 0056 \\ 0282 \\ 0007, 0008, 0010, \\ 0012, 0026, 0053, \\ 0054, 0058, 0059, \\ 0179 \\ 0345 \\ 0282, 0320 \\ $
Syntax Syntax-Brillian Systine Sytong Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM Teac Technics Technics Technics Technisat Techwood TEDELEX Teknika Teleeor Telegazi Telemeister Telegazi Telemeister Telesonic Telestar Teleton Televideon Televiso	0048, 0050, 0051, 0128, 0227, 0253 0051, 0058, 0062, 0199 0199 0349 0277 0178, 0282, 0336, 0340, 0342, 0347 0277, 0282, 0324, 0344, 0346 0052, 0177, 0282, 0320, 0342, 0349, 0350 0337, 0343 0282, 0320, 0323, 0342, 0343 0017, 0023, 0056 0274, 0496, 0497, 0499 0008, 0023, 0026, 0056 0282 0007, 0008, 0010, 0012, 0026, 0053, 0054, 0058, 0059, 0179 0345 0282, 0320 0320 0320 0320 0320 0320 0320 0320 0320, 0323, 0343, 0349 0282, 0342 0277 0321

Termet	0250
Tesmet	0350
Tevion	0337, 0343
Texet	0277, 0282, 0323
	0342
Thomson	0162, 0188, 0189
THOMSON	
	0285, 0320, 0322
	0342, 0345, 0350
Thorn	0320, 0349
TMK	0008, 0026, 0031
TNCi	0030
Tokai	0282, 0320, 0350
Tokyo	0277, 0342
Tomashi	0348
Toshiba	0018, 0019, 0040
	0041, 0046, 0073
	0100, 0103, 0108
	0109, 0111, 0121
	0109, 0111, 0121
	0132, 0166, 0208
	0210, 0214, 0217
	0260, 0268, 0282
	0283, 0293, 0304
	0306, 0307, 0329
	0344, 0355, 0454
Totevision	0007
Towada	
	0282, 0347
Trakton	0282
Trans Continens	0282, 0320
Transtec	0277
Trident	0282
Triumph	0320
Uher	0161, 0171, 0320
	0347, 0350
Ultravox	0277, 0320, 0339
Uniavox	
	0341, 0342
Unic Line	0320
United	0349
Universum	0161, 0171, 0282
Oliversulli	0101, 0171, 0202
	0320, 0337, 0349
	0350, 0351
Univox	0320
Vector Research	
	0000 0200 0246
Vestel	0282, 0320, 0346
	0347, 0349, 0350
Vexa	0351
Vexa	0351 0320, 0323, 0343
	0351 0320, 0323, 0343 0349
Vexa Victor	0351 0320, 0323, 0343
	0351 0320, 0323, 0343 0349
Victor VIDEOLOGIC	0351 0320, 0323, 0343 0349 0015, 0344, 0350 0277
Victor	0351 0320, 0323, 0343 0349 0015, 0344, 0350 0277 0277, 0282, 0340
Victor VIDEOLOGIC Videologique	0351 0320, 0323, 0343 0349 0015, 0344, 0350 0277 0277, 0282, 0340 0342
Victor VIDEOLOGIC Videologique VideoSystem	0351 0320, 0323, 0343 0349 0015, 0344, 0350 0277 0277, 0282, 0340 0342 0320, 0350
Victor VIDEOLOGIC Videologique	0351 0320, 0323, 0343 0349 0015, 0344, 0350 0277 0277, 0282, 0340 0342
Victor VIDEOLOGIC Videologique VideoSystem Videotechnic	0351 0320, 0323, 0343, 0349 0015, 0344, 0350 0277 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282
Victor VIDEOLOGIC Videologique VideoSystem Videotechnic Vidikron	0351 0320, 0323, 0343, 0349 0015, 0344, 0350 0277 0277, 0282, 0340 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 0010
Victor VIDEOLOGIC Videologique VideoSystem Videotechnic	0351 0320, 0323, 0343, 0349 0015, 0344, 0350 0277 0277, 0282, 0340 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 0010 0008, 0026, 0031
Victor VIDEOLOGIC Videologique VideoSystem Videotechnic Vidikron Vidikron	0351 0320, 0323, 0343 0349 0015, 0344, 0350 0277 0277, 0282, 0340 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 0010 0008, 0026, 0031 0053
Victor VIDEOLOGIC Videologique VideoSystem Videotechnic Vidikron	0351 0320, 0323, 0343, 0349 0015, 0344, 0350 0277 0277, 0282, 0340 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 0010 0008, 0026, 0031
Victor VIDEOLOGIC Videologique VideoSystem Videotechnic Vidikron Vidikron	0351 0320, 0323, 0343 0349 0015, 0344, 0350 0277 0277, 0282, 0340 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 0010 0008, 0026, 0031 0053 0176, 0203, 0232
Victor VIDEOLOGIC Videologique VideoSystem Videotechnic Vidikron Vidikron Vidtech Viewsonic	0351 0320, 0323, 0343, 0349 0015, 0344, 0350 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 0010 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053 0176, 0203, 0232, 0364
Victor VIDEOLOGIC Videologique VideoSystem Videotechnic Vidikron Vidikron Vidtech Viewsonic Viking	0351 0320, 0323, 0343, 0349 0015, 0344, 0350 0277 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 0010 0008, 0026, 0031 0053 0176, 0203, 0232 0364 0057
Victor VIDEOLOGIC Videologique VideoSystem Videotechnic Vidikron Vidtech Viewsonic Viewsonic	0351 0320, 0323, 0343, 0349 0015, 0344, 0350 0277 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 0010 0008, 0026, 0031 0053 0176, 0203, 0232 0364 0057 0148
Victor VIDEOLOGIC Videologique VideoSystem Videotechnic Vidikron Vidtech Viewsonic Viewsonic Viking Viore Visiola	0351 0320, 0323, 0343 0349 0015, 0344, 0350 0277 0277, 0282, 0340 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 0010 0008, 0026, 0031 0053 0176, 0203, 0232 0364 0057 0148 0277, 0342
Victor VIDEOLOGIC Videologique VideoSystem Videotechnic Vidikron Vidtech Viewsonic Viewsonic	0351 0320, 0323, 0343, 0349 0015, 0344, 0350 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 0010 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053 0176, 0203, 0232, 0364 0057 0148 0277, 0342 0282, 0320, 0350
Victor VIDEOLOGIC Videologique VideoSystem Videotechnic Vidikron Vidtech Viewsonic Viewsonic Viking Viore Visiola	0351 0320, 0323, 0343, 0349 0015, 0344, 0350 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 0010 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053 0176, 0203, 0232, 0364 0057 0148 0277, 0342 0282, 0320, 0350 0008, 0177, 0218
Victor VIDEOLOGIC Videologique VideoSystem Videotechnic Vidikron Vidtech Viewsonic Viking Viore Visiola Vision	0351 0320, 0323, 0343, 0349 0015, 0344, 0350 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 0010 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053 0176, 0203, 0232, 0364 0057 0148 0277, 0342 0282, 0320, 0350 0008, 0177, 0218
Victor VIDEOLOGIC Videologique VideoSystem Videotechnic Vidikron Vidtech Viewsonic Viking Viore Visiola Vision	0351 0320, 0323, 0343, 0349 0015, 0344, 0350 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 0010 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053 0176, 0203, 0232 0364 0057 0148 0277, 0342 0282, 0320, 0350 0008, 0177, 0218 0242, 0500, 0501
Victor VIDEOLOGIC Videologique VideoSystem Videotechnic Vidikron Vidikron Viditch Viewsonic Visions Visiola Vision Vizio	0351 0320, 0323, 0343, 0349 0015, 0344, 0350 0277 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 0010 0008, 0026, 0031 0053 0176, 0203, 0232 0364 0057 0148 0277, 0342 0282, 0320, 0350 0008, 0177, 0218 0242, 0500, 0501
Victor VIDEOLOGIC Videologique VideoSystem Videotechnic Vidikron Vidtech Viewsonic Viking Viore Visiola Vision	0351 0320, 0323, 0343, 0349 0015, 0344, 0350 0277 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 0010 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053 0176, 0203, 0232, 0364 0057 0148 0277, 0342 0282, 0320, 0350 0008, 0177, 0218 0242, 0500, 0501, 0502, 0503, 0506 0320, 0349, 0350
Victor VIDEOLOGIC Videologique VideoSystem Videotechnic Vidikron Vidikron Viditch Viewsonic Visions Visiola Vision Vizio	0351 0320, 0323, 0343, 0349 0015, 0344, 0350 0277 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 0010 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053 0176, 0203, 0232, 0364 0057 0148 0277, 0342 0282, 0320, 0350 0008, 0177, 0218 0242, 0500, 0501, 0502, 0503, 0506 0320, 0349, 0350
Victor VIDEOLOGIC Videologique Videotechnic Vidikron Vidtech Viewsonic Viewsonic Viking Viore Visiola Vision Vizio	0351 0320, 0323, 0343 0349 0015, 0344, 0350 0277, 0282, 0340 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 0010 0008, 0026, 0031 0053 0176, 0203, 0232 0364 0057 0148 0277, 0342 0282, 0320, 0350 0008, 0177, 0218 0242, 0500, 0501 0502, 0503, 0506 0320, 0349, 0350 0171, 0320, 0339
Victor VIDEOLOGIC Videologique VideoSystem Videotechnic Vidikron Vidtech Viewsonic Viking Viore Visiola Vision Vizio	0351 0320, 0323, 0343, 0349 0015, 0344, 0350 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 0010 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053 0176, 0203, 0232, 0364 0057 0148 0277, 0342 0282, 0320, 0350 0008, 0177, 0218 0242, 0500, 0501 0502, 0503, 0506 0320, 0349, 0350 0171, 0320, 0339 0346, 0347, 0350
Victor VIDEOLOGIC Videologique Videotechnic Vidikron Viditcch Viewsonic Vision Visiola Vision Vizio Vortec Voxson Waltham	0351 0320, 0323, 0343, 0349 0015, 0344, 0350 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 0010 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053 0176, 0203, 0232, 0364 0057 0148 0277, 0342 0282, 0320, 0350 0008, 0177, 0218 0242, 0500, 0501, 0502, 0503, 0506 0320, 0349, 0350 0171, 0320, 0339, 0346, 0347, 0350
Victor VIDEOLOGIC Videologique VideoSystem Videotechnic Vidikron Vidtech Viewsonic Viking Viore Visiola Vision Vizio	0351 0320, 0323, 0343, 0349 0015, 0344, 0350 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 0010 0008, 0026, 0031 0053 0176, 0203, 0232 0364 0057 0148 0277, 0342 0282, 0320, 0350 0008, 0177, 0218 0242, 0500, 0501 0502, 0503, 0506 0320, 0349, 0350 0171, 0320, 0339 0346, 0347, 0350 0282, 0320, 0342 0008, 0009, 0010
Victor VIDEOLOGIC Videologique Videotechnic Vidikron Viditcch Viewsonic Vision Visiola Vision Vizio Vortec Voxson Waltham	0351 0320, 0323, 0343, 0349 0015, 0344, 0350 0277 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 010 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053 0176, 0203, 0232, 0364 0057 0148 0277, 0342 0282, 0320, 0350 0088, 0177, 0218 0242, 0500, 0501, 0502, 0503, 0506 0320, 0349, 0350 0171, 0320, 0339, 0346, 0347, 0350 0282, 0320, 0342, 0008, 0009, 0010 0026, 0031, 0048
Victor VIDEOLOGIC Videologique Videotechnic Vidikron Viditcch Viewsonic Vision Visiola Vision Vizio Vortec Voxson Waltham	0351 0320, 0323, 0343, 0349 0015, 0344, 0350 0277 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 010 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053 0176, 0203, 0232, 0364 0057 0148 0277, 0342 0282, 0320, 0350 0088, 0177, 0218 0242, 0500, 0501, 0502, 0503, 0506 0320, 0349, 0350 0171, 0320, 0339, 0346, 0347, 0350 0282, 0320, 0342, 0008, 0009, 0010 0026, 0031, 0048
Victor VIDEOLOGIC Videologique Videotechnic Vidikron Viditcch Viewsonic Vision Visiola Vision Vizio Vortec Voxson Waltham	0351 0320, 0323, 0343, 0349 0015, 0344, 0350 0277 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 010 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053 0176, 0203, 0232, 0364 0057 0148 0277, 0342 0282, 0320, 0350 0008, 0177, 0218 0242, 0503, 0550 0320, 0349, 0350 0171, 0320, 0339, 0346, 0347, 0350 0282, 0320, 0342 0008, 0009, 0010 0026, 0031, 0048
Victor VIDEOLOGIC Videologique Videotechnic Vidikron Vidtech Viewsonic Vision Visiola Vision Vizio Vortec Voxson Waltham Wards	0351 0320, 0323, 0343, 0349 0015, 0344, 0350 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 0350 0277, 0282 0360 0277, 0282 0360 0070 010 0008, 0026, 0031 0053 0176, 0203, 0232 0364 0057 0148 0277, 0342 0282, 0320, 0350 0008, 0177, 0218 0242, 0500, 0501 0520, 0349, 0350 0320, 0349, 0350 0282, 0320, 0342 0084, 0037, 0050
Victor Videologique VideoSystem Videotechnic Vidikron Vidtech Viewsonic Viking Viore Visiola Vision Vizio Vortec Voxson Waltham Wards	0351 0320, 0323, 0343, 0349 0015, 0344, 0350 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 0010 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053 0176, 0203, 0232, 0364 0057 0148 0277, 0342 0282, 0320, 0350 0008, 0177, 0218 0242, 0500, 0501 0502, 03349, 0350 0346, 0347, 0350 0346, 0347, 0350 0282, 0320, 0342 0008, 0009, 0010 0026, 0031, 0048 0049, 0050, 0053 0054, 0059 0320, 0349, 0350
Victor VIDEOLOGIC Videologique Videotechnic Vidikron Vidtech Viewsonic Vision Visiola Vision Vizio Vortec Voxson Waltham Wards	0351 0320, 0323, 0343, 0349 0015, 0344, 0350 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 0010 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053 0176, 0203, 0232 0364 0057 0148 0277, 0342 0282, 0320, 0350 0008, 0177, 0218 0242, 0500, 0501 0520, 0349, 0350 0346, 0347, 0350 0346, 0347, 0350 0346, 0347, 0350 0346, 0347, 0350 0320, 0349, 0350 0320, 0349, 0350 0320, 0349, 0350
Victor Videologique VideoSystem Videotechnic Vidikron Vidtech Viewsonic Viking Viore Visiola Vision Vizio Vortec Voxson Waltham Wards	0351 0320, 0323, 0343, 0349 0015, 0344, 0350 0277 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 010 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053 0176, 0203, 0232, 0364 0057 0148 0277, 0342 0282, 0320, 0350 0148 0242, 0500, 0501, 0502, 0503, 0556 0320, 0349, 0350 0171, 0320, 0339, 0346, 0347, 0350 0282, 0320, 0342, 008, 0009, 0010 0026, 0031, 0048 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0059 0320, 0349, 0350 0277, 0341, 0342
Victor VIDEOLOGIC Videologique Videotechnic Vidikron Vidikron Vidikron Vision Vision Vision Vision Vizio Vortec Voxson Waltham Wards	0351 0320, 0323, 0343, 0349 0015, 0344, 0350 0277 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 010 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053 0176, 0203, 0232, 0364 0057 0148 0277, 0342 0282, 0320, 0350 0148 0242, 0500, 0501, 0502, 0503, 0556 0320, 0349, 0350 0171, 0320, 0339, 0346, 0347, 0350 0282, 0320, 0342, 008, 0009, 0010 0026, 0031, 0048 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0059 0320, 0349, 0350 0277, 0341, 0342
Victor Videologique VideoSystem Videotechnic Vidikron Vidikron Vidikron Vision Vision Visiola Vision Vision Vizio Vortec Voxson Waltham Watson Watson Watson Watson Waga	0351 0320, 0323, 0343, 0349 0015, 0344, 0350 0277 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 010 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053 0176, 0203, 0232, 0364 0057 0148 0277, 0342 0282, 0320, 0350 0088, 0177, 0218 0242, 0500, 0501, 0502, 0503, 0506 0320, 0349, 0350 0171, 0320, 0339, 0346, 0347, 0350 0282, 0320, 0349, 0350 0284, 0059 0320, 0349, 0350 0277, 0341, 0342 0111 0320, 0339, 0344
Victor VIDEOLOGIC Videologique Videotechnic Vidikron Vidtech Viewsonic Visiola Visiola Vision Vizio Vortec Voxson Waltham Watson Watson Watson Watson	0351 0320, 0323, 0343, 0349 0015, 0344, 0350 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 0010 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053 0176, 0203, 0232, 0364 0057 0148 0277, 0342 0282, 0320, 0350 0008, 0177, 0218 0242, 0500, 0501, 0502, 0503, 0506 0320, 0349, 0350 0282, 0320, 0349, 0350 0282, 0320, 0349, 0350 0254, 0059 0320, 0349, 0350 0277, 0341, 0342 0111 0320, 0339, 0344 0323
Victor Videologique VideoSystem Videotechnic Vidikron Vidikron Vidikron Vision Vision Visiola Vision Vision Vizio Vortec Voxson Waltham Watson Watson Watson Watson Waga	0351 0320, 0323, 0343, 0349 0015, 0344, 0350 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 0010 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053 0176, 0203, 0232, 0364 0057 0148 0277, 0342 0282, 0320, 0350 0008, 0177, 0218 0242, 0500, 0501 0520, 0349, 0350 0282, 0320, 0349 0346, 0347, 0350 0282, 0320, 0349, 0350 0277, 0341, 0342 0111 0320, 0339, 0344 0323 0282, 0320, 0349, 0350
Victor VIDEOLOGIC Videologique Videotechnic Vidikron Vidtech Viewsonic Visiola Visiola Vision Vizio Vortec Voxson Waltham Watson Watson Watson Watson	0351 0320, 0323, 0343, 0349 0015, 0344, 0350 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 0010 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053 0176, 0203, 0232, 0364 0057 0148 0277, 0342 0282, 0320, 0350 0008, 0177, 0218 0242, 0500, 0501, 0502, 0503, 0506 0320, 0349, 0350 0282, 0320, 0349, 0350 0282, 0320, 0349, 0350 0254, 0059 0320, 0349, 0350 0277, 0341, 0342 0111 0320, 0339, 0344 0323
Victor Videologique Videologique Videotechnic Vidikron Viditcch Viewsonic Visiola Visiola Visiola Vizio Vortec Voxson Waltham Wards Watson Wat	0351 0320, 0323, 0343, 0349 0015, 0344, 0350 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 0350 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053 0176, 0203, 0232, 0364 0057 0148 0277, 0342 0282, 0320, 0350 0008, 0177, 0218 0242, 0500, 0501 0502, 0534, 050 0320, 0349, 0350 0282, 0320, 0349 0346, 0347, 0350 0282, 0320, 0349, 0350 0277, 0341, 0342 0111 0320, 0339, 0344 0320, 0329, 0349 0350
<ul> <li>Victor</li> <li>VIDEOLOGIC</li> <li>Videologique</li> <li>Videotechnic</li> <li>Vidikron</li> <li>Viditcch</li> <li>Viewsonic</li> <li>Vision</li> <li>Vision</li> <li>Vortec</li> <li>Voxson</li> <li>Valtham</li> <li>Watson</li> <li>Watson</li> <li>Watson</li> <li>Watson</li> <li>Watson</li> <li>Watson</li> <li>Wega</li> <li>Wegavox</li> <li>Weltblick</li> <li>Westinghouse</li> </ul>	0351 0320, 0323, 0343, 0349 0015, 0344, 0350 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 0010 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053 0176, 0203, 0232 0364 0057 0148 0277, 0342 0282, 0320, 0350 0008, 0177, 0218 0242, 0500, 0501 0502, 0503, 0506 0320, 0349, 0350 0346, 0347, 0350 0282, 0320, 0349 0346, 0347, 0350 0282, 0320, 0349, 0350 0277, 0341, 0342 0111 0320, 0339, 0344 0350 0107, 0216, 0220
Victor Videologique Videologique Videotechnic Vidikron Viditcch Viewsonic Visiola Visiola Visiola Vizio Vortec Voxson Waltham Wards Watson Wat	0351 0320, 0323, 0343, 0349 0015, 0344, 0350 0277 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 0300, 0350 0277, 0282 010 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053 0176, 0203, 0232, 0364 0057 0148 0277, 0342 0282, 0320, 0350 0171, 0320, 0350 0171, 0320, 0349, 0350 0171, 0320, 0349, 0350 0282, 0320, 0349, 0350 0282, 0320, 0349, 0350 0277, 0341, 0342 0111 0320, 0339, 0344 0320, 0339, 0344 0320, 0339, 0344 0320, 0320, 0349, 0350 0277, 0341, 0342 0111 0320, 0339, 0344 0350 0107, 0216, 0220 0086
<ul> <li>Victor</li> <li>VIDEOLOGIC</li> <li>Videologique</li> <li>Videotechnic</li> <li>Vidikron</li> <li>Viditcch</li> <li>Viewsonic</li> <li>Vision</li> <li>Vision</li> <li>Vortec</li> <li>Voxson</li> <li>Valtham</li> <li>Watson</li> <li>Watson</li> <li>Watson</li> <li>Watson</li> <li>Watson</li> <li>Watson</li> <li>Wega</li> <li>Wegavox</li> <li>Weltblick</li> <li>Westinghouse</li> </ul>	0351 0320, 0323, 0343, 0349 0015, 0344, 0350 0277 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 010 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053 0176, 0203, 0232, 0364 0057 0148 0277, 0342 0282, 0320, 0350 0088, 0177, 0218 0242, 0500, 0501, 0502, 0503, 0506 0320, 0349, 0350 0282, 0320, 0349, 0354, 0059 0320, 0349, 0350 0277, 0341, 0342 0111 0320, 0339, 0344 0320, 037, 0090, 0277
<ul> <li>Victor</li> <li>VIDEOLOGIC</li> <li>Videologique</li> <li>Videotechnic</li> <li>Vidikron</li> <li>Viditcch</li> <li>Viewsonic</li> <li>Vision</li> <li>Vision</li> <li>Vortec</li> <li>Voxson</li> <li>Valtham</li> <li>Watson</li> <li>Watson</li> <li>Watson</li> <li>Watson</li> <li>Watson</li> <li>Watson</li> <li>Wega</li> <li>Wegavox</li> <li>Weltblick</li> <li>Westinghouse</li> </ul>	0351 0320, 0323, 0343, 0349 0015, 0344, 0350 0277 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 0300, 0350 0277, 0282 010 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053 0176, 0203, 0232, 0364 0057 0148 0277, 0342 0282, 0320, 0350 0171, 0320, 0350 0171, 0320, 0349, 0350 0171, 0320, 0349, 0350 0282, 0320, 0349, 0350 0282, 0320, 0349, 0350 0277, 0341, 0342 0111 0320, 0339, 0344 0320, 0339, 0344 0320, 0339, 0344 0320, 0320, 0349, 0350 0277, 0341, 0342 0111 0320, 0339, 0344 0350 0107, 0216, 0220 0086
<ul> <li>Victor</li> <li>VIDEOLOGIC</li> <li>Videologique</li> <li>Videotechnic</li> <li>Vidikron</li> <li>Viditcch</li> <li>Viewsonic</li> <li>Vision</li> <li>Vision</li> <li>Vortec</li> <li>Voxson</li> <li>Valtham</li> <li>Watson</li> <li>Watson</li> <li>Watson</li> <li>Watson</li> <li>Watson</li> <li>Watson</li> <li>Wega</li> <li>Wegavox</li> <li>Weltblick</li> <li>Westinghouse</li> </ul>	0351 0320, 0323, 0343, 0349 0015, 0344, 0350 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 0010 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053 0176, 0203, 0232, 0364 0057 0148 0242, 0320, 0350 0008, 0177, 0218 0242, 0500, 0501, 0502, 0503, 0506 0320, 0349, 0350 0282, 0320, 0349, 0350 0264, 0059 0320, 0349, 0350 0277, 0341, 0342 0037, 0090, 0277, 0320, 0341, 0342
Victor VIDEOLOGIC Videologique Videotechnic Vidikron Viditcch Viewsonic Visiola Visiola Visiola Vizio Vortec Voxson Waltham Wards Watson Watt Radio Waycon Wega Wegavox Weltblick	0351 0320, 0323, 0343, 0349 0015, 0344, 0350 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 0010 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053 0176, 0203, 0232, 0364 0057 0148 0277, 0342 0282, 0320, 0350 0008, 0177, 0218 0242, 0500, 0501 0502, 0503, 0506 0320, 0349, 0350 0282, 0320, 0349, 0350 0282, 0320, 0349, 0350 0282, 0320, 0349, 0350 0277, 0341, 0342 0111 0320, 0339, 0344 0320 0340, 0050, 00277, 0320, 0341, 0342 0340
Victor Videologique Videologique Videotechnic Vidikron Viditch Viewsonic Visiola Vision Vizio Vortec Voxson Waltham Wards Watson White Watson White Watson White Watson White Watson White Watson White Watson White Watson White Watson White Watson Watson White Watson White Watson Watson White Watson White Watson White Watson Watson White Watson White Watson White Watson Watson White Watson Wat	0351 0320, 0323, 0343, 0349 0015, 0344, 0350 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 010 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053 0176, 0203, 0232, 0364 0057 0148 0277, 0342 0282, 0320, 0350 0008, 0177, 0218 0242, 0500, 0501 0502, 0530, 0506 0320, 0349, 0350 0282, 0320, 0349, 0350 0282, 0320, 0349, 0350 0282, 0320, 0349, 0350 0277, 0341, 0342 0111 0320, 0339, 0344 0320 0350 0107, 0216, 0220 0384 0349 0101, 0106
Victor VIDEOLOGIC Videologique Videotechnic Vidikron Viditcch Viewsonic Visiola Visiola Visiola Vizio Vortec Voxson Waltham Wards Watson Watt Radio Waycon Wega Wegavox Weltblick	0351 0320, 0323, 0343, 0349 0015, 0344, 0350 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 0010 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053 0176, 0203, 0232, 0364 0057 0148 0277, 0342 0282, 0320, 0350 0008, 0177, 0218 0242, 0500, 0501 0502, 0503, 0506 0320, 0349, 0350 0282, 0320, 0349, 0350 0282, 0320, 0349, 0350 0282, 0320, 0349, 0350 0277, 0341, 0342 0111 0320, 0339, 0344 0320 0340, 0050, 00277, 0320, 0341, 0342 0340

Yamaha	0008, 0026, 0050,
	0053, 0080, 0081, 0082, 0083, 0086, 0087
Yamishi	0282, 0320
Yokan Yoko	0320 0161, 0277, 0282,
	0320, 0323, 0337, 0340, 0342, 0343,
Verm	0349, 0350
Yorx Zanussi	0340 0282, 0346
Zenith	0008, 0028, 0029, 0030, 0031, 0054,
	0061, 0062
VCR	
ABS	1016
Adventura Adyson	1069 1008
Aiwa	1024, 1026, 1027, 1069
Akai	1021, 1027
Akiba Akura	1008, 1029 1008, 1027, 1029
Alba	1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1029, 1030
Alienware Ambassador	1016 1030
American High	1068
Amstrad Anitech	1008, 1009, 1026 1008, 1029
Apex ASA	1088 1028, 1031
Asha	1070
Asuka	1008, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1031
Audio Dynamics Audiosonic	s 1064 1009
Audiovox Baird	1071 1009, 1025, 1026,
	1027
Bang & Olufsen Basic Line	1008, 1009, 1024,
Baur	1025, 1029, 1030 1028
Beaumark	1070
Bell & Howell Bestar	1065 1009, 1025, 1030
Black Panther Li	1009, 1025
Blaupunkt Bondstec	1028 1008, 1030
Broksonic Bush	1100
DUSII	1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1029, 1049,
Calix	1051, 1063, 1217 1071
Candle Canon	1070, 1071 1068
Cathay	1009
Catron CGE	1030 1026, 1027
Cimline CineVision	1008, 1024, 1029 1104
Citizen Clatronic	1070, 1071 1008, 1030
Colortyme	1064
Condor Craig	1009, 1025, 1030 1070, 1071
Crown	1008, 1009, 1025, 1029, 1030
Curtis Mathes Cybernex	1064, 1068, 1070 1070
CyberPower	1016
Daewoo	1009, 1025, 1030, 1038, 1069, 1223
Dansai Dantax	1008, 1009, 1029 1024
Daytron	1009, 1025
DBX De Graaf	1064 1028
Decca Dell	1026, 1027, 1028 1016
Denko DiamondVision	1008 1096
DigiFusion	1014

DIRECTV	1019, 1105, 1110,
	1111, 1113, 1116,
<b>D</b> 1 1 1	1122
Dish Network	1018 1018
Dishpro Dual	1018 1009, 1027, 1028
Dumont	1026, 1028
Durabrand	1114
Dynatech	1069
Echostar	1018
Elbe	1009
Elcatech	1008
Electrohome Electrophonic	1071 1071
Elsay	1008
Elta	1008, 1009, 1029
Emerson	1008, 1020, 1068,
	1069, 1071
ESC	1009, 1025
Etzuko	1008, 1029 1018
Expressvu Ferguson	1013
Fidelity	1008, 1026
Finlandia	1028
Finlux	1026, 1027, 1028
Firstline	1008, 1024, 1029,
P. L.	1031
Fisher	1065 1024
Flint Formenti/Phoenix	1024 1028
Frontech	1028
Fuji	1068
Fujitsu	1026
Funai	1026, 1069
Galaxy	1026
Garrard	1069
Gateway	1016
GBC GE	1029, 1030 1068, 1070
GEC	1028
Geloso	1029
General	1030
General Technic	1024
GOI GoldHand	1018 1008, 1029
Goldstar	1026, 1031, 1064,
Colubia	1071
Goodmans	1008, 1009, 1025,
	1026, 1029, 1030,
Continue	1031
Gradiente Graetz	1069 1027
Granada	1027
Grandin	1008, 1009, 1025,
	1026, 1029, 1030,
	1031
Grundig	1028, 1029
Hanseatic Harley Davidson	1009, 1028, 1031
Harman/Kardon	1064
Harwood	1008
HCM	1008, 1029
Headquarter	1065
Hewlett Packard	
Hinari	1008, 1009, 1024,
Hisawa	1029 1024
Hitachi	1011, 1026, 1027,
	1028, 1046, 1062
HNS	1110
Howard Compute	
HP	1016 1016
HTS	1018
Hughes	1111, 1113, 1122
Hughes Network	Systems
	1110, 1116
Humax	1012, 1110, 1113
Hush Hypson	1016 1008, 1009, 1024,
Hypson	1008, 1009, 1024, 1029
iBUYPOWER	1016
Impego	1030
Imperial	1026
Inno Hit	1008, 1009, 1025,
	1000 1000 1000
Innovation	1028, 1029, 1030
Innovation Instant Replay	1028, 1029, 1030 1024
Innovation Instant Replay Interbuy	1028, 1029, 1030

Interfunk	1028
Intervision	1009, 1026
Irradio	1009, 1020
ITT	1027
ITV	1009, 1025, 1031
JC Penney	1064, 1065, 1068,
JC renney	1004, 1003, 1008, 1070, 1070, 1071
ICI	
JCL	1068
JVC	1007, 1018, 1027,
	1039, 1064, 1065,
	1066, 1067, 1078,
	1089, 1092, 1093,
	1094, 1095, 1113,
	1208, 1209, 1212,
	1213, 1215, 1218
Kaisui	1008, 1029
Karcher	1028
Kendo	1008, 1024, 1025,
	1030
Kenwood	1027, 1064, 1065
Kodak	1068, 1071
Korpel	1008, 1029
Kyoto	1008
Lenco	1025
Leyco	1008, 1029
LG	1010, 1026, 1031,
LO	1047, 1054, 1056,
	1071, 1103, 1221
T :fataa	
Lifetec	1024
Linksys	1016
Lloyd's	1069
Loewe Opta	1028, 1031
Logik	1008, 1029
Lumatron	1009, 1025
Luxor	1008
LXI	1071
M Electronic	1026
Magnavox	1020, 1068, 1114,
	1126
Magnin	1071
Manesth	1008, 1029
Marantz	1028, 1064, 1065,
	1068
Mark	1009
Marta	1071
Matsui	
	1024, 1031
Matsushita	1068
Matsushita Media Center PC	1068 1016
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator	1068 1016 1028
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator Medion	1068 1016 1028 1024
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator Medion MEI	1068 1016 1028 1024 1068
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator Medion	1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031,
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator Medion MEI	1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069,
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator Medion MEI	1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098,
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator Medion MEI Memorex	1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator Medion MEI Memorex Memphis	1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator Medion MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology	1068 1016 1028 1024 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx	1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft	1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024 1016
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator Medion MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar	1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros	1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024 1016 1024 1026
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind	1068 1016 1028 1024 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024 1016 1024 1016
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi	$\begin{array}{c} 1068 \\ 1016 \\ 1028 \\ 1024 \\ 1068 \\ 1023, 1026, 1031, \\ 1065, 1068, 1069, \\ 1070, 1071, 1098, \\ 1114 \\ 1008, 1029 \\ 1070 \\ 1024 \\ 1016 \\ 1024 \\ 1026 \\ 1026, 1028, 1079 \end{array}$
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola	$\begin{array}{c} 1068 \\ 1016 \\ 1028 \\ 1024 \\ 1068 \\ 1023, 1026, 1031, \\ 1065, 1068, 1069, \\ 1070, 1071, 1098, \\ 1114 \\ 1008, 1029 \\ 1070 \\ 1024 \\ 1016 \\ 1024 \\ 1016 \\ 1024 \\ 1016 \\ 1026 \\ 1016 \\ 1026, 1028, 1079 \\ 1068 \end{array}$
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC	$\begin{array}{c} 1068 \\ 1016 \\ 1028 \\ 1024 \\ 1068 \\ 1023, 1026, 1031, \\ 1065, 1068, 1069, \\ 1070, 1071, 1098, \\ 1114 \\ 1008, 1029 \\ 1070 \\ 1024 \\ 1016 \\ 1024 \\ 1016 \\ 1024 \\ 1016 \\ 1026 \\ 1016 \\ 1026, 1028, 1079 \\ 1068 \\ 1070 \end{array}$
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola	1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024 1016 1024 1016 1026 1016 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1008, 1026, 1028, 1028,
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC	$\begin{array}{c} 1068 \\ 1016 \\ 1028 \\ 1024 \\ 1068 \\ 1023, 1026, 1031, \\ 1065, 1068, 1069, \\ 1070, 1071, 1098, \\ 1114 \\ 1008, 1029 \\ 1070 \\ 1024 \\ 1016 \\ 1024 \\ 1016 \\ 1026, 1028, 1079 \\ 1068 \\ 1070 \\ 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079 \\ 1008, 1026, 1028, \\ 1029, 1030, 1069, \\ \end{array}$
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech	$\begin{array}{c} 1068 \\ 1016 \\ 1028 \\ 1024 \\ 1068 \\ 1023, 1026, 1031, \\ 1065, 1068, 1069, \\ 1070, 1071, 1098, \\ 1114 \\ 1008, 1029 \\ 1070 \\ 1024 \\ 1026 \\ 1016 \\ 1026, 1028, 1079 \\ 1068 \\ 1070 \\ 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079 \\ 1008, 1026, 1028, \\ 1029, 1030, 1069, \\ 1070 \end{array}$
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech	$\begin{array}{c} 1068\\ 1016\\ 1028\\ 1024\\ 1068\\ 1023, 1026, 1031, \\ 1065, 1068, 1069, \\ 1070, 1071, 1098, \\ 1114\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1070\\ 1024\\ 1016\\ 1024\\ 1016\\ 1024\\ 1016\\ 1026\\ 1016\\ 1026, 1028, 1079\\ 1068\\ 1070\\ 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079\\ 1008, 1026, 1028, \\ 1070\\ 1000, 1069, \\ 1070\\ 1026\\ \end{array}$
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech	$\begin{array}{c} 1068 \\ 1016 \\ 1028 \\ 1024 \\ 1068 \\ 1023, 1026, 1031, \\ 1065, 1068, 1069, \\ 1070, 1071, 1098, \\ 1114 \\ 1008, 1029 \\ 1070 \\ 1024 \\ 1016 \\ 1024 \\ 1016 \\ 1024 \\ 1016 \\ 1026, 1028, 1079 \\ 1068 \\ 1070 \\ 1008, 1026, 1028, \\ 1070 \\ 1008, 1026, 1028, \\ 1029, 1030, 1069, \\ 1070 \\ 1027, 1064, 1065 \\ \end{array}$
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech	$\begin{array}{c} 1068\\ 1016\\ 1028\\ 1024\\ 1068\\ 1023, 1026, 1031, \\ 1065, 1068, 1069, \\ 1070, 1071, 1098, \\ 1114\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1070\\ 1024\\ 1016\\ 1024\\ 1016\\ 1024\\ 1016\\ 1026\\ 1016\\ 1026, 1028, 1079\\ 1068\\ 1070\\ 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079\\ 1008, 1026, 1028, \\ 1070\\ 1000, 1069, \\ 1070\\ 1026\\ \end{array}$
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech	$\begin{array}{c} 1068 \\ 1016 \\ 1028 \\ 1024 \\ 1068 \\ 1023, 1026, 1031, \\ 1065, 1068, 1069, \\ 1070, 1071, 1098, \\ 1114 \\ 1008, 1029 \\ 1070 \\ 1024 \\ 1016 \\ 1024 \\ 1016 \\ 1024 \\ 1016 \\ 1026, 1028, 1079 \\ 1068 \\ 1070 \\ 1008, 1026, 1028, \\ 1070 \\ 1008, 1026, 1028, \\ 1029, 1030, 1069, \\ 1070 \\ 1027, 1064, 1065 \\ \end{array}$
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann	1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024 1016 1024 1016 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079 1069, 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1028 1028 1008, 1029
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator Medion MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI	1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024 1016 1024 1016 1026 1016 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079 1069, 1029, 1030, 1069, 1070 1026 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1028 1028
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator Medion MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI Nesco	1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024 1016 1024 1016 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079 1069, 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1028 1028 1008, 1029
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator MEI Memorex MEI Memorex Minorex Micromaxx Microsoft Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI Nesco Nikkai	$\begin{array}{c} 1068\\ 1016\\ 1028\\ 1024\\ 1024\\ 1068\\ 1023, 1026, 1031, \\ 1065, 1068, 1069, \\ 1070, 1071, 1098, \\ 1114\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1070\\ 1024\\ 1016\\ 1024\\ 1016\\ 1024\\ 1016\\ 1026, 1028, 1079\\ 1068\\ 1070\\ 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079\\ 1008, 1026, 1028, \\ 1070\\ 1026\\ 1027, 1064, 1065\\ 1027, 1024\\ 1028\\ 1028\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1009, 1030\\ \end{array}$
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator MEI Memorex Microstar Microstar Microstar Midd Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI Nesco Nikkai Nikko	$\begin{array}{c} 1068\\ 1016\\ 1028\\ 1024\\ 1068\\ 1023, 1026, 1031, \\ 1065, 1068, 1069, \\ 1070, 1071, 1098, \\ 1114\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1070\\ 1024\\ 1016\\ 1024\\ 1016\\ 1024\\ 1026\\ 1016\\ 1026, 1028, 1079\\ 1068\\ 1070\\ 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079\\ 1008, 1026, 1028, \\ 1070\\ 1026\\ 1027, 1064, 1065\\ 1027, 1028\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1009, 1030\\ 1071\\ \end{array}$
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator MEI Memorex Microsoft Microsoft Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI Nesco Nikkai Nikko Niveus Media	1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024 1016 1024 1016 1026 1016 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1008, 1026, 1028, 1070 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1028 1028 1028 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1009, 1030 1071 1016 1070
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator MEI Memorex Microsoft Microsoft Microstar Microstar Microstar Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI Nesco Nikkai Nikko Niveus Media Noblex	1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024 1016 1024 1016 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1008, 1026, 1028, 1070 1026 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1028 1028 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1009, 1030 1071 1016
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator MEI Memorex MEI Memorex Microsoft Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI Nesco Nikkai Nikko Niveus Media Noblex Nokia Nordmende	1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024 1016 1024 1016 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1008, 1026, 1028, 1070 1026 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1028 1028 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1009, 1030 1071 1016 1070 1009, 1027
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator Medion MEI Memorex Microsar Mignos Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Nesco Nikkai Nikko Nikko Nikko Nikkai Nokia Nokia Nokia Nordmende Northgate	1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024 1016 1024 1016 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1077, 1028 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1028 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1007 1008 1027, 1028 1008 1029 1008, 1029 1008 1027, 1028 1008 1029 1008 1029 1027 1028 1027 1028 1008 1029 1008 1029 1027 1028 1027 1028 1029 1008 1029 1027 1028 1027 1028 1027 1028 1027 1028 1027 1028 1027 1028 1027 1028 1029 1027 1028 1027 1028 1027 1028 1027 1028 1027 1028 1027 1028 1027 1028 1027 1028 1027 1028 1027 1028 1027 1028 1027 1028 1027 1028 1027 1028 1027 1028 1027 1028 1027 1028 1027 1028 1027 1028 1027 1027 1027 1027
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator Medion MEI Memorex Microstar Microstar Microstar Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI Nesco Nikkai Nikko Niveus Media Noblex Nokia Nordmende Northgate Oceanic	1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024 1016 1024 1016 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079 1070 1026 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1028 1028 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1027 1016 1070 1009, 1027 1027
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator Medion MEI Memorex Microsoft Microsoft Microstar Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Nikko Niveus Media Noblex Nokia Nordmende Northgate Oceanic Okano	1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024 1016 1024 1016 1024, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1008, 1026, 1028, 1070 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1028 1028 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1027 1016 1070 1027 1016 1026, 1027 1026
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator Medion MEI Memorex Microsoft Microstar Microsoft Microstar Microstar Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI Nesco Nikkai Nikko Nikko Nikko Nikkai Noblex Nokia Noblex Nokia Nordmende Northgate Oceanic Okano Olympus	1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024 1016 1024 1016 1026 1016 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079 1069, 1027 1026 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1028 1028 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1009, 1030 1071 1016 1070 1009, 1027 1016 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024 1068
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator MEI Memorex MEI Memorex Microsoft Microsoft Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI Nesco Nikkai Nikko Niveus Media Noblex Nokia Nordmende Northgate Oceanic Okano Olympus Optimus	1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024 1016 1024 1016 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1028 1028 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1027 1070 1009, 1027 1027 1016 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024 1068 1071
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator Medion MEI Memorex Microsoft Microstar Microsoft Microstar Microstar Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI Nesco Nikkai Nikko Nikko Nikko Nikkai Noblex Nokia Noblex Nokia Nordmende Northgate Oceanic Okano Olympus	1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024 1016 1024 1016 1024 1016 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1077, 1028 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1028 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1009, 1027 1007 1016 1026, 1027 1016 1026, 1027 1016 1026, 1027 1008, 1029 1026 1027, 1024, 1057 1026 1027, 1024, 1057 1026 1027, 1024, 1057 1008, 1029 1008, 1020 1008, 1009, 10271008 1008 1008 1009 10000000000000000000
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator Medion MEI Memorex Microsar Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Neckermann Nei Nikko Nikko Nikkai Notia Nordmende Northgate Oceanic Okano Olympus Optimus Orion	1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024 1016 1024 1016 1024 1016 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1028 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1009, 1027 1016 1026, 1027 1016 1026, 1027 1017 1016 1026, 1027 1017 1026, 1027 1016 1026, 1027 1008, 1029, 1027 1017 1026, 1027 1027, 1024, 1051, 115, 1217
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator Medion MEI Memorex Microstar Microstar Microstar Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI Nesco Nikkai Nikko Niveus Media Noblex Notia Nordmende Northgate Oceanic Okano Olympus Optimus Orion	1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024 1016 1024 1016 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1008, 1026, 1028, 1070 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1028 1008, 1029 1008, 1024 1046 1071 1026, 1027, 1024 1051, 1115, 1217 1026
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator Medion MEI Memorex Microsar Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Neckermann Nei Nikko Nikko Nikkai Notia Nordmende Northgate Oceanic Okano Olympus Optimus Orion	1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024 1016 1024 1016 1024, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1008, 1026, 1028, 1070 1026 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1028 1028 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1027 1016 1026, 1027 1026 1027, 1024, 1051, 115, 1217 1026 1008, 1024, 1051, 115, 1217
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator Medion MEI Memorex Microstar Microstar Microstar Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI Nesco Nikkai Nikko Niveus Media Noblex Notia Nordmende Northgate Oceanic Okano Olympus Optimus Orion	1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024 1016 1024 1016 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1008, 1026, 1028, 1070 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1028 1008, 1029 1008, 1024 1046 1071 1026, 1027, 1024 1051, 1115, 1217 1026

Otto Versand	1028
Palladium	1008, 1027, 1029,
Democratic	1031
Panasonic	1000, 1022, 1044, 1055, 1068, 1072,
	1085, 1090, 1092,
	1120, 1121, 1214
Pathe Marconi	1027 1026
Perdio Philco	1028
Philips	1006, 1013, 1028,
	1035, 1040, 1045,
	1046, 1050, 1058, 1059, 1061, 1068,
	1076, 1101, 1110,
	1113, 1116, 1117,
	1122, 1126, 1210,
Philips Magnavox	1211 1076
Phonola	1028
Pilot	1071
Pioneer Polaroid	1028, 1036
Portland	1088, 1099 1009, 1025, 1030
Prinz	1026
Profex	1029
Proline Proscan	1026 1019
Prosonic	1009, 1024
Pulsar	1114
Pye	1028, 1102
Quarter Quartz	1065 1065
Quasar	1068
Quelle	1026, 1028
Radialva	1008
RadioShack RadioShack/Real	1071 istic
Radiosnack/Real	1065, 1068, 1069,
	1070, 1071
Radiola	1028
Radix Randex	1071 1071
RCA	1019, 1068, 1070,
	1075, 1110, 1113,
Realistic	1122, 1125 1065, 1068, 1069,
Realistic	1003, 1008, 1009, 1070, 1070, 1071
ReplayTV	1022, 1123
Rex	1027 1008, 1028, 1030
RFT Ricavision	1008, 1028, 1030
Roadstar	1008, 1009, 1025,
	1029, 1031
Royal Runco	1008 1114
Saba	1027
Saisho	1024, 1029
Samsung	1002, 1034, 1041,
	1043, 1057, 1060, 1070, 1084, 1110,
	1116, 1122, 1124,
а ·	1220, 1222
Samurai Sanky	1008, 1030 1114
Sansui	1023, 1027, 1106,
	1115
Sanyo	1032, 1065, 1070
Saville SBR	1009 1028
Schaub Lorenz	1026, 1027
Schneider	1008, 1009, 1024,
	1025, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031
Sears	1029, 1030, 1031
SEG	1008, 1009, 1029
SEI-Sinudyne	1028
Seleco Sentra	1027 1008, 1030
Sentron	1008, 1029
Sharp	1003, 1033, 1077,
Shintom	1107, 1127, 1219
Shintom Shivaki	1008, 1029 1031
Shogun	1070
Siemens	1031
Silva Silvor	1031
Silver Singer	1009 1068

Sinudyne 1028 1030 Solavox Sonic Blue Sonneclair 1008 1009, 1025 Sonoko 1031 Sontec Sonv 1216 Stack 1016 Stack 9 1016 1009, 1025 Standard 1009 Stern 1068 STS Sunkai 1024 Sunstar 1026 Suntronic 1026 1008, 1029 Sunwood Superscan 1020 Sylvania Symphonic Systemax 1016 Tagar Systems 1016 Taisho 1024 Tandberg 1009 1065 Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM 1009, 1069 Teac Tec Technics 1068 Teknika Teleavia 1027 Telefunken 1027 1008, 1009 Teletech Tenosal 1008, 1029 Tensai 1031 1024 Tevion 1005, 1027 Thomson Thorn 1027 Tivo 1119, 1122 TMK 1070 Tokai Tonsai 1029 Toshiba 1194 1070, 1071 Totevision Touch 1016 1008, 1029 Towada Towika 1008, 1029 TVA 1030 Uher 1031 UltimateTV 1019 1009 Ultravox Unitech 1070 United Quick Star 1009, 1025 Universum Vector Research 1064 Video Concepts 1064 Videon 1024 Videosonic 1070 Viewsonic 1016 Voodoo 1016 Wards 1071 Weltblick 1031 XR-1000 1068, 1069 1064, 1065 Yamaha Yamishi 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 Yokan Yoko 1031 Zenith 1114 ZT Group 1016 DVD 4Kus 2051

Accurian Advent 1022, 1123 AEG Airis Aiwa Akai 1001, 1016, 1048, 1053, 1073, 1074, Akura 1080, 1081, 1082, Alba 1083, 1108, 1118, Alco Alize Allegro Amitech AMW Apex Apple 1020, 1068, 1069, Arrgo 1102, 1126 Asono 1008, 1069, 1126 Aspire Astar ATACOM Audiovox Avious Awa 1026, 1071 Axion 1026, 1027, 1028 1015, 1024, 1042 Baze BBK 1008, 1009, 1030 Bellagio Best Buy 1068, 1069, 1071 Blaupunkt Blue Parade Boghe Brainwave Brandt 1008, 1026, 1029, Broksonic Bush 1108, 1110, 1111, 1113, 1117, 1118, CAT CAVS 1008, 1029, 1031 Centrum CGV 1004, 1016, 1027, Changhong 1028, 1037, 1049, Cinetec 1052, 1086, 1087, CineVision 1097, 1109, 1112, Clatronic Coby Conia Crown C-Tech CVG CyberHome Cytron 1026, 1028, 1031 Daenyx Daewoo Dalton 1068, 1069, 1070, Dansai Daytek Dayton DEC Decca Denon 1008, 1029, 1030, Denver Denzel Desay Diamond Disney DK Digital Dmtech

2142 2155, 2251 2362 2364 2322 2145, 2177, 2179, 2248 2356 2064, 2165, 2186, 2337, 2346 2149 2361 2133 2362 Amphion MediaWorks 2195 2195 2363 2030, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2130, 2131 2241 2138 2364 2152. 2222 2240 2364 2061, 2149 2367 2363 2249 Bang & Olufsen 2128 2367 2364 2363 2359 2131 2157 2382 2362 2148, 2188 2145, 2146 2064, 2110, 2170, 2268, 2290, 2346, 2358, 2367, 2383 California Audio Labs 2151 Cambridge Audio 2354 2352, 2353 2192 2353 2354.2362 2140 2363 2133, 2237 2358. 2367 2031, 2046, 2360 2383 Continental Edison 2363 2362 2355 Curtis Mathes 2139 2377 2022, 2098, 2138, 2187, 2336 2244 2363 2001, 2133, 2276, 2298, 2330, 2362, 2363, 2377 Daewoo International 2363 2357 2362, 2381 2184, 2195, 2363 2363 2358 2362 2059, 2151, 2193, 2332 2356, 2358, 2360, 2370 2380 2205 2354, 2355 DiamondVision 2225 2232 2010.2028 2339 2176

Dual 2380 Durabrand 2136 DVX 2355 Easy Home 2359 2354 Eclipse E-Dem 2364 Electrohome 2362 Elin 2362 Elta 2341, 2361, 2362 2129, 2137, 2150 Emerson Enterprise 2129 2380 Enzer 2247 Epson ESA 2137 2354, 2362, 2367 Finlux 2377 Fintec Fisher 2134 2137 Funai Gateway 2051 2029, 2131, 2156 GE Gericom 2351 GFM 2226 Giec 2382 Global Solutions 2355 Global Sphere 2355 Go Video 2133, 2213 Goodmans 2165, 2280, 2291, 2358, 2371, 2376, 2382 GPX 2227 Gradiente 2151 Graetz 2380 Greenhill 2131 Grundig 2349 2362, 2366 Grunkel GVG 2377 H&B 2358 H\_her 2364 2354, 2355 Haaz Haier 2254 Harman/Kardon 2047, 2135 HiMAX 2359 2062, 2090, 2115, Hitachi 2274, 2282, 2316, 2359, 2380 2130 Hiteker Home Tech Industries 2364 Hyundai 2366 2245 Ilo Initial 2131. 2245 Innovation 2182 2002, 2137, 2253 Insignia Integra 2157 Irradio 2053 iSymphony 2246 JBL 2135 2020, 2096, 2097, JVC 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2106, 2107, 2160, 2257, 2260, 2262, 2263, 2321, 2324, 2326, 2327, 2343, 2464, 2465, 2468, 2469, 2471 2198 Jwin 2360 Kansai 2149 Kawasaki Kennex 2362 2041, 2151, 2348 Kenwood KeyPlug 2362 2362 Kiiro 2358 Kingavon Kiss 2380 KLH 2131, 2149 2358 Koda 2013, 2148, 2158 Koss KXD 2359 2143 Landel Lasonic 2132 Lawson 2355 2381 Lecson 2358, 2362, 2367 Lenco 2136, 2153 Lenoxx

2002, 2033, 2038, LG 2057, 2129, 2133, 2189, 2191, 2223, 2238, 2270, 2288, 2335, 2373, 2375 Life 2182 Lifetec 2182 Limit 2355 Liquid Video 2158 2043, 2051, 2142 Liteon 2320 Loewe LogicLab 2355 2025, 2050, 2137, Magnavox 2150, 2159, 2224, 2230 2358 Magnex 2367 2360 Majestic 2328 Marantz Marquant 2362 2148, 2378 Matsui McIntosh 2199 Mecotek 2362 Medion 2182 2028, 2145, 2234 Memorex MiCO 2354, 2382 Micromaxx 2182 Microsoft 2156 Microstar 2182 Minoka 2362 Minowa 2367 2131, 2245 Mintek Mitsubishi 2003 2358, 2359 Mizuda Monyka 2380 Mustek 2186 2354 Mx Onda 2366 Mystral Naiko 2362 Nesa 2131 Neufunk 2380 Nevir 2362 Next Base 2143 2243 Nexxtech NU-TEC 2383 Onkyo 2159, 2368 2051 Oopla 2196, 2255 Oppo Optim 2381 Optimus 2180 2358 Orava 2363 Orbit 2073.2110 Orion 2148, 2158 Oritron P&B 2358 Pacific 2355 2011, 2024, 2034, Panasonic 2042, 2058, 2062, 2066, 2067, 2093, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2151, 2159, 2164, 2166, 2167, 2172, 2173, 2175, 2209, 2214, 2275, 2277, 2278, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2301, 2374, 2470 2197 Parasound 2364 peeKTON Philips 2008, 2012, 2025, 2044, 2050, 2051, 2053, 2060, 2072, 2108, 2111, 2147, 2159, 2163, 2169, 2174, 2181, 2185, 2230, 2261, 2266, 2267, 2286, 2287, 2289, 2295, 2300, 2302, 2317, 2328, 2338, 2342, 2350, 2467 2367 Phonotrend 2016, 2017, 2018, Pioneer 2019, 2035, 2092, 2094, 2095, 2109, 2157, 2180, 2190, 2212, 2269, 2272, 2299 2304, 2305. 2306, 2307, 2308,

	2309, 2310 2344, 2345
	2379
Pointer	2362
Polaroid	2125, 2215
Portland	2362
Powerpoint	2363
Prima	2252
Proceed	2130
Proscan	2156
Prosonic	2360, 2377
Protron	2202
Provision	2358
Pye	2144
Qwestar	2148
Raite	2380
RCA	2021, 2029
	2105, 2131
	2156, 2157
RedStar	2356, 2360
Regent	2153
Reoc	2355
Rimax	2361
Rio	2133
Roadstar	2331, 2358
Ronin	2363
Rotel	2203
Rowa	2154, 2383
Rownsonic	2353
Saba	2148, 2188
Sabaki	2355
Saivod	2362
Sampo	2141
Samsung	2000, 2045
Sansung	2112, 2113
	2112, 2113
	2115, 2151
	2216, 2219
	2264, 2265
	2279, 2294 2329, 2365
Sansui	
Sansui	2073, 2145 2355, 2362
Convo	2134, 2145
Sanyo	
ComMania	2292
ScanMagic	2186
Schaub Lorenz	2362
Schneider	2176
Scientific Labs	2355
Scott	2161, 2357
Seeltech	2364
SEG	2162, 2355
C1	2380
Sharp	2006, 2040
	2091, 2182
	2220, 2221
Chimanuia	2236, 2293
Shinsonic	2245
Sigmatek	2359, 2364
Silva	2356
Singer	2354, 2355
Skymaster	2325, 2355
Skyworth	2356
Slim Art SM Electronic	2362
Sonic Blue	2355 2133
Sontech	2366
Sony	2004, 2005
	2009, 2014
	2023, 2026
	2052, 2068
	2070, 2071
	2075, 2084
	2087, 2168
	2208, 2210
	2258, 2273
	2285, 2312
	2314, 2315
Soundmaster	2319, 2466
Soundmaster	2355
Soundmax	2355
Spectra Spectronia	2363
Spectroniq	2201
Standard	2355
Star Cluster	2355
Starmedia Sungale	2358, 2364
Sungale	2204
Sunkai	2362 2150
Superscan Supervision	2355
Super vision	2333

	2310, 2311,	Sylvania
4, 9	2345, 2347,	Symphonic
2	2215, 2235	Synn T.D.E. Syste
2	2213, 2235	Tatung
3 2		TCM Teac
0		
6 0,	2377	Tec Technics
2		Technika
8 4		Telefunken Tensai
8 0		Tevion Thota Digita
1,	2029, 2104,	Theta Digita Thomson
5,	2131, 2149, 2157, 2229	Tokai
	2360, 2362	Top Suxess
3 5		Toshiba
1		
3 1.	2358	
3		
3 4,	2383	
3		TRANSconti
о, 5	2188	Transonic Trio
2 1		Trutech
0,	2045, 2077,	TruVision TSM
2, 5	2113, 2114, 2151, 2200,	Umax United
6,	2219, 2228,	Urban Conc
4, 9,	2265, 2271, 2294, 2303,	US Logic Venturer
9,	2365	Viewmaster
з, 5,	2145, 2354, 2362	Vocopro VocoStar
4, 2	2145, 2217,	Waitec Welltech
6		Westinghou
2 6		Wharfedale Woxter
5		Xbox
1, 4	2357	Xlogic XMS
	2355, 2363,	Xoro
0 6,	2040, 2088,	Yamada Yamaha
1, 0	2182, 2194, 2221, 2231,	
6,	2293, 2340	
5 9,	2364	Yamakawa Yukai
6		Zenith
	2355 2355	
6 2		Blu-ray
5		LG
3 6		Panasonic Pioneer
	2005, 2007, 2014, 2015,	Samsung
3,	2026, 2027,	Sharp Sony
2, 0	2068, 2069, 2071, 2074,	Yamaha
5,	2084, 2085,	
7, 8,	2168, 2171, 2210, 2211,	DVR
8,	2273, 2284, 2312, 2313,	Bush Hitachi
3, 4,	2312, 2313, 2315, 2315, 2318,	Panasonic
9, 5	2466	
5		Philips Pioneer
3 1		
5 5		RCA
8,	2364	Samsung Sharp
4 2		Sony
0		Toshiba Yamaha
5		

	2012, 2137, 2150, 2178, 2230, 2239	
:	2108, 2230 2355	
ems	2366 2001, 2362	
	2182, 2297	
	2149, 2333, 2355, 2383	
	2356 2151	
	2362, 2367 2353	
	2362	
al	2182, 2355, 2357 2157	
	2183, 2188, 2334, 2372	
	2356, 2380 2364	
	2032, 2036, 2037,	
	2039, 2048, 2049, 2054, 2055, 2072,	
	2073, 2076, 2078, 2079, 2086, 2145,	
	2159, 2218, 2233, 2256, 2259, 2296,	
	2369	
inents	2363, 2367 2367	
	2362 2242	
	2359	
	2364 2361	
cepts	2367 2159	
1	2245 2149	
r	2364	
	2206 2207	
	2364 2382	
ise	2063, 2250	
•	2354, 2355 2361, 2364	
	2156, 2183 2355, 2362	
	2362 2382	
	2051, 2361, 2363	
	2056, 2064, 2065, 2080, 2081, 2082,	
	2083, 2089, 2118, 2151, 2323	
	2363, 2380	
	2186 2002, 2129, 2133,	
	2159, 2223	
Dis	SC	
	2033 2011, 2209, 2214	
	2212	
	2045, 2113 2194, 2220, 2221	
	2075 2064, 2474	
	2110	
	2110 2090	
	2066, 2067, 2093, 2116, 2117, 2119,	
	2120, 2122, 2123 2108, 2111	
	2016, 2017, 2018,	
	2019, 2092, 2094, 2095, 2109	
	2105 2113, 2219	
	2088, 2091 2084, 2085, 2087	
	2086	
	2089, 2118	

DVD Recor	der
Aspire	2222
Astar	2240
Broksonic Go Video	2146 2213
Hitachi	2062
Insignia	2002
Irradio JVC	2053
JvC	2100, 2101, 2106, 2107
LG	2033, 2057, 2223,
	2238
Liteon Panasonic	2043 2011, 2034, 2058,
1 anasonic	2062, 2116, 2117,
	2119, 2120, 2121,
DI. 11	2123
Philips	2008, 2044, 2050, 2051, 2147
Pioneer	2017, 2035
Руе	2144
Samsung	2000, 2112, 2216
Sansui Sanyo	2073 2217
Sony	2004, 2005, 2007,
	2052, 2068, 2069,
	2074, 2208, 2210, 2211
Sylvania	2239
Toshiba	2032, 2036, 2037,
	2039, 2049, 2054,
Yamaha	2055, 2076 2056
Tamana	2050
Cable	
	2002 2002 2017
ABC	3002, 3003, 3017, 3066, 3067, 3086,
	3093, 3119, 3122
ADB	3020
Adelphia Alcatel	3081
Americast	3016 3124
Amstrad	3022, 3098
Antronix	3065, 3070
Archer Arcon	3070 3098
AT&T	3095
Axis	3098
Bell South	3124
Cable Vision Cabletenna	3092 3065
Cabletime	3104
Cableview	3087
Clearmaster ClearMax	3127 3127
Clyde Cablevision	
Colour Voice	3068
Comcast	3084, 3088, 3117
Comcrypt Comtronics	3107 3069
Contec	3074
Coolmax	3127
COX	3084
Cryptovision Director	3110 3084
Eastern	3075
Everquest	3123
Fidelity Filmnet	3098 3107
Filmnet Cablecry	
	3111
Filmnet Comcry	pt 3111
Finlux	3097
Focus	3126
Foxtel	3022
France Telecom Freebox	3100, 3101 3023
GC Electronics	3070
GE	3066, 3093
GEC Gemini	3105 3072, 3123
General Instrume	ent
	3017, 3025, 3066,
	3084, 3090, 3096,
	3117

Goldstar	3120
Gooding	3099
Grundig Hamlin	3098, 3099 3073, 3078
Hirschmann	3097
Hitachi	3066
HomeChoice	3106
Humax	3021, 3080, 3083
ITT Nokia Jasco	3097 3123
Jerrold	3017, 3018, 3025,
bonona	3066, 3072, 3084,
	3090, 3096, 3119,
N/C	3123
JVC Kabel Deutschla	3099 nd
Ruber Deutseina	3024, 3027, 3121
Macab	3101
Magnavox	3079
Maspro	3099 3099
Matsui MegaCable	3099
Memorex	3076, 3122
Minerva	3099
Mnet	3107
Motorola	3025, 3026, 3084, 3088, 3090, 3095,
	3117
Movie Time	3077, 3109
Mr Zapp	3101
Multichoice	3107
Multitech NEC	3127 3064
NET Brazil	3085
Nokia	3097
Noos	3101
NSC	3077
Oak Pace	3074 3006, 3089, 3121
Palladium	3099
Panasonic	3112, 3118, 3122
Paragon	3122
Philips	3068, 3071, 3079,
	3099, 3100, 3101, 3103
Pioneer	3001, 3006, 3094,
1 IOIICCI	5001, 5000, 5004,
Tioneer	3098, 3114, 3116,
	3098, 3114, 3116, 3120
Popular Mechan	3098, 3114, 3116, 3120 ics
	3098, 3114, 3116, 3120 ics 3126
Popular Mechan	3098, 3114, 3116, 3120 ics
Popular Mechan Proscan	3098, 3114, 3116, 3120 ics 3126 3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix
Popular Mechan Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu	3098, 3114, 3116, 3120 ics 3126 3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018
Popular Mechan Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar	3098, 3114, 3116, 3120 ics 3126 3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122
Popular Mechan Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu	3098, 3114, 3116, 3120 ics 3126 3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127
Popular Mechan Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack	3098, 3114, 3116, 3120 ics 3126 3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122
Popular Mechan Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic	3098, 3114, 3116, 3120 ics 3126 3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070
Popular Mechan Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton	3098, 3114, 3116, 3120 ics 3126 3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126
Popular Mechan Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal	3098, 3114, 3116, 3120 ics 3126 3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078
Popular Mechan Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton	3098, 3114, 3116, 3120 ics 3126 3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126
Popular Mechan Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco	3098, 3114, 3116, 3120 ics 3126, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122
Popular Mechan Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem	3098, 3114, 3116, 3120 3126 3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101
Popular Mechan Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco	3098, 3114, 3116, 3120 ics 3126 3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114,
Popular Mechan Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung	3098, 3114, 3116, 3120 ics 3126 3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120
Popular Mechan Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem	3098, 3114, 3116, 3120 ics 3126, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098
Popular Mechan Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung	3098, 3114, 3116, 3120 3126 3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028,
Popular Mechan Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung	3098, 3114, 3116, 3120 3126 3126 3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086,
Popular Mechan Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung	3098, 3114, 3116, 3120 ics 3126 3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3029, 3094, 3095,
Popular Mechan Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta	3098, 3114, 3116, 3120 ics 3126, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3084, 3095, 3108
Popular Mechan Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta	3098, 3114, 3116, 3120 ics 3126, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3128 3070 3126 3078 3075 3076 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3098, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066
Popular Mechan Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta	3098, 3114, 3116, 3120 ics 3126, 3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3128 3070 3126 3078 3075 3076 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3072, 3123 3066 3092, 3125
Popular Mechan Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta	3098, 3114, 3116, 3120 ics 3126, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066 3092, 3125 3118
Popular Mechan Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta	3098, 3114, 3116, 3120 ics 3126, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066 3092, 3125 3118 ment
Popular Mechan Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta	3098, 3114, 3116, 3120 ics 3126, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066 3092, 3125 3118
Popular Mechan Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signal Signal Signature Sony Sprucer Standard Compo	3098, 3114, 3116, 3120 ics 3126 3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3128 3070 3126 3078 3075 3076 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066 3092, 3125 3118 ment 3115 3017, 3072, 3119, 3123
Popular Mechan Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signal Signal Signature Sony Sprucer Standard Compo Starcom	3098, 3114, 3116, 3120 ics 3126 3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3072, 3123
Popular Mechan Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signal Signal Signal Signalarture Sony Sprucer Standard Compo Starcom	3098, 3114, 3116, 3120 ics 3126 3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3075 3076 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3072, 3
Popular Mechan Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signal Signal Signal Signalarure Sony Sprucer Standard Compo Starcom	3098, 3114, 3116, 3120 ics 3126, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3008, 3089, 3114, 3120 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123
Popular Mechan Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signal Signal Signature Sony Sprucer Standard Compo Starcom Stargate Starquest Supercable Supermax Tele+1	3098, 3114, 3116, 3120 ics 3126, 3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066 3092, 3125 3118 ment 3115 3017, 3072, 3113 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3090 3127 3107, 3111
Popular Mechan Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signal Signal Signal Signalarter Sony Sprucer Starcom Stargate Starquest Supercable Supercable Supermax Tele+1 Telepiu	3098, 3114, 3116, 3120 ics 3126, 3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3128 3070 3126 3078 3070 3126 3078 3075 3076 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3090 3127 3107, 3111 3107
Popular Mechan Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signal Signal Signature Sony Sprucer Standard Compo Starcom Stargate Starquest Supercable Supermax Tele+1	3098, 3114, 3116, 3120 ics 3126, 3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066 3092, 3125 3118 ment 3115 3017, 3072, 3113 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3090 3127 3107, 3111

Tocom	3067	Commlink
Torx	3017	Comtech
Toshiba	3122	Condor
Tristar	3127	Connexions
Tudi	3102	Conrad
Tusa	3072, 3123	
TV86	3077	Conrad Electronic
Unika	3065, 3070	Contec
United Cable	3018, 3119	Coolsat
Universal	3065, 3070	Cosat
Universum	3097, 3099	Coship
V2	3127	Crown
Videoway	3019	Daeryung
View Star	3074, 3077, 3079	Daewoo
Viewmaster	3127	DDC
Vision	3127	Delega
Visiopass	3097, 3100, 3101	Dew
Vortex View	3127	Diamond
Wittenberg	3098	Digiality
Zenith	3113, 3122, 3124	Digital Stream
Zentek	3126	DIRECTV
Sattelite		
AB Sat	4216, 4217	
AccessHD	4104	
ADB	4220	
AGS	4216	
Akai	4053, 4055	
Alba	4001, 4004, 4006,	
	4007, 4062, 4217	Discoverer
Aldes	4005, 4007, 4010	Discovery
Allsat	4048, 4053, 4055	Diseqc
Allsonic	4005, 4008, 4024	Dish Network
Alltech	4217	
Alpha	4053	
Alpha Digital	4104	Dishpro
Alphastar	4077	Distrisat
Amitronica	4217	Ditristrad
Amstrad	4011, 4035, 4217,	DNT
	4218	Drake
Anglo	4217	DStv
Ankaro	4005, 4008, 4024,	Dune
	4217	Echostar
Anttron	4001, 4004	
Apollo	4001	Einhell
Armstrong	4011, 4053	
Artec	4100	Elap
Asat	4053, 4055	Elekta
ASLF	4217	Elsat
Astacom	4216	Elta
Astra	4009, 4011, 4054,	
	4217, 4219	Emanon
Astro	4004, 4008, 4010,	Emme Esse
110110	4015, 4024, 4213,	Engel
	4218, 4219	Ep Sat
AudioTon	4004, 4048	EURIEULT
Aurora	4222	Eurodec
Austar	4222	Europa
Axiel	4216	Europhon
Axis	4008, 4009, 4024,	Eurosat
	4050	Eurosky
Best	4008, 4024	
Blaupunkt	4015	Eurostar
Blue Sky	4217	Eutelsat
Boca	4011, 4054, 4059,	Exator
	4217	Expressvu
Boston	4216	Fenner
Brain Wave	4013	Ferguson
Broadcast	4012	Fidelity
Broco	4217	Finlandia
BSkyB	4035, 4041	Finlux
BT	4216	FinnSat
Bubu Sat	4217	Flair Mate
Bush	4006, 4045	Foxtel
Cambridge	4218	Freecom
Canal Satellite	4213	FTEmaximal
Canal+	4213	Fuba
CaptiveWorks	4099	
Channel Master		
	4075	Galaxis
Chaparral	1075	
Chaparral CHEROKEE	4216	
	4216 4212, 4217	
CHÊROKEE Chess	4216 4212, 4217	GE
CHÊROKEE	4216	
CHEROKEE Chess CityCom	4216 4212, 4217 4006, 4215, 4219	GE General Instrume
CHÊROKEE Chess CityCom Clatronic CNT	4216 4212, 4217 4006, 4215, 4219 4013	General Instrume
CHÉROKEE Chess CityCom Clatronic	4216 4212, 4217 4006, 4215, 4219 4013 4010	General Instrume GMI
CHÊROKEE Chess CityCom Clatronic CNT	4216 4212, 4217 4006, 4215, 4219 4013 4010 4080, 4081, 4082,	General Instrume

	4005	
		4024, 4219
		4024 4215, 4218,
	4219 4217,	
~	4050	4219
	4096 4048	
	4109 4011	
	4014	1017
	4057, 4007	4217
	4007 4050	
	4051	
	4219 4105	
	4056, 4068.	4064, 4067, 4070, 4071,
	4074,	4107, 4116,
	4123,	4121, 4122, 4127, 4192,
	4193, 4196,	4194, 4195, 4197, 4198,
	4199,	4200, 4201,
	4207,	4203, 4206, 4221
	4212 4216	
	4216	4065, 4089,
	4092,	4094, 4095,
	4117 4018,	4117
	4053 4048	
	4014,	4053, 4055
	4072 4222	
	4024 4014.	4018, 4065,
	4089,	4117, 4217
	4217,	4005, 4011, 4218
	4216, 4010	4217
	4217	4008, 4024,
	4048,	4053, 4055
	4001 4008,	4024
	4217 4006	
	4031	
	4052 4053,	4218, 4219
	4219 4011	
	4024,	4011, 4008,
	4011,	4218, 4219 4215, 4219
	4217 4001,	4004
	4117 4024.	4212, 4217
	4006,	4052, 4214
	4218 4006	
	4006 4050,	4052
	4217 4222	
	4001,	4049, 4218
	4024, 4024,	4001, 4008,
	4014, 4215	4015, 4055,
	4024,	4005, 4008,
	4215,	
	4093, 4197	4066, 4111,
e	ent 4073,	4019
	4011	.017
	4117	

Goldbox	4213
GoldStar	4049
Goodmans	4029, 4002, 4006
Goodmind	4111
Grandin	4031
Grothusen	4001, 4049
Grundig	4006, 4004, 4015,
	4035, 4211, 4218,
	4222
Hänsel & Gretel	
Hantor	4001, 4013
Hanuri	4010
Hauppauge	4044
Heliocom	4219
Helium	4219
Hinari	4007
Hirschmann	4024, 4015, 4210,
	4218, 4219, 4216
Hisawa	4013
Hisense	4016
Hitachi	4114, 4006, 4199,
	4203
Homecast	4087, 4084, 4085
Houston HTS	4048 4117
Hughes	4064, 4068, 4194, 4192, 4196, 4202
Hughes Network	
nuglies Network	4071
Humax	4071 4097, 4025, 4030,
Tiulliax	4097, 4025, 4050, 4060
Huth	4005, 4011, 4012,
Tiuui	4013, 4050, 4048,
	4219, 4223
Hypson	4031
Ilo	4016
Imex	4010
Innovation	4008
Insignia	4107
Intertronic	4011
Intervision	4048, 4219
ITT Nokia	4006
Jerrold	4019
Johansson	4013
JOK	4216
	4210
JSR	4048
JSR	4048
JSR	4048 4089, 4065, 4117,
JSR JVC	4048 4089, 4065, 4117, 4029 4217 4015, 4055, 4053,
JSR JVC Kamm	4048 4089, 4065, 4117, 4029 4217 4015, 4055, 4053,
JSR JVC Kamm	4048 4089, 4065, 4117, 4029 4217
JSR JVC Kamm	4048 4089, 4065, 4117, 4029 4217 4015, 4055, 4053, 4063, 4034, 4042, 4215, 4216, 4217
JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Kathrein Eurostar Klap	4048 4089, 4065, 4117, 4029 4217 4015, 4055, 4053, 4063, 4034, 4042, 4215, 4216, 4217
JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Kathrein Eurostar	4048 4089, 4065, 4117, 4029 4217 4015, 4055, 4053, 4063, 4034, 4042, 4215, 4216, 4217 4216 4219
JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Kathrein Eurostar Klap	4048 4089, 4065, 4117, 4029 4217 4015, 4055, 4053, 4063, 4034, 4042, 4215, 4216, 4217 4215
JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Eurostar Klap Konig Kosmos KR	4048 4089, 4065, 4117, 4029 4217 4015, 4055, 4053, 4063, 4034, 4042, 4215, 4216, 4217 4215 4216 4219 4049 4004
JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Eurostar Klap Konig Kosmos KR Kreiselmeyer	4048 4089, 4065, 4117, 4029 4217 4015, 4055, 4053, 4063, 4034, 4042, 4215, 4216, 4217 4215 4216 4219 4049 4004 4015
JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Eurostar Klap Konig Kosmos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT	4048 4089, 4065, 4117, 4029 4217 4015, 4055, 4053, 4063, 4034, 4042, 4215, 4216, 4217 4216 4219 4049 4004 4005 4217
JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Eurostar Klap Konig Kosmos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT Kyostar	4048 4089, 4065, 4117, 4029 4217 4015, 4055, 4053, 4063, 4034, 4042, 4215, 4216, 4217 4216 4219 4004 4005 4217 4001
JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Eurostar Klap Konig Kosmos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT Kyostar L&S Electronic	4048 4089, 4065, 4117, 4029 4217 4015, 4055, 4053, 4063, 4034, 4042, 4215, 4216, 4217 4215 4216 4219 4049 4004 4015 4217 4001 4024
JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Eurostar Klap Konig Kosmos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT Kyostar	4048 4089, 4065, 4117, 4029 4217 4015, 4055, 4053, 4063, 4034, 4042, 4215, 4216, 4217 4215 4216 4219 4004 4004 4015 4217 4001 4024 4024, 4010, 4008,
JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Eurostar Klap Konig Kosmos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT Kyostar L&S Electronic	$\begin{array}{r} 4048\\ 4089, 4065, 4117,\\ 4029\\ 4217\\ 4015, 4055, 4053,\\ 4063, 4034, 4042,\\ 4215, 4216, 4217\\ 4215\\ 4216\\ 4219\\ 4004\\ 4015\\ 4217\\ 4004\\ 4005\\ 4024\\ 4024, 4010, 4008,\\ 4054, 4215, 4212,\\ \end{array}$
JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Eurostar Klap Kosinos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT Kyostar L&S Electronic Lasat	$\begin{array}{r} 4048\\ 4089, 4065, 4117,\\ 4029\\ 4217\\ 4015, 4055, 4053,\\ 4063, 4034, 4042,\\ 4215, 4216, 4217\\ 4215\\ 4216\\ 4219\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4005\\ 4217\\ 4001\\ 4024\\ 4024, 4010, 4008,\\ 4054, 4215, 4212,\\ 4219\end{array}$
JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Eurostar Klap Kosig Kosmos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT Kyostar L&S Electronic Lasat	4048 4089, 4065, 4117, 4029 4217 4015, 4055, 4053, 4063, 4034, 4042, 4215, 4216, 4217 4215 4216 4219 4004 4004 4004 4005 4217 4001 4024 4024, 4010, 4008, 4054, 4215, 4212, 4219 4108
JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Eurostar Klap Kosinos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT Kyostar L&S Electronic Lasat	$\begin{array}{r} 4048\\ 4089, 4065, 4117,\\ 4029\\ 4217\\ 4015, 4055, 4053,\\ 4063, 4034, 4042,\\ 4215, 4216, 4217\\ 4215\\ 4216\\ 4219\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 40015\\ 4217\\ 4001\\ 4024\\ 4024\\ 4024\\ 4024\\ 4024, 4010, 4008,\\ 4054, 4215, 4212,\\ 4219\\ 4108\\ 4024, 4001, 4049,\\ \end{array}$
JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Eurostar Klap Konig Kosmos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT Kyostar L&S Electronic Lasat	$\begin{array}{r} 4048\\ 4089, 4065, 4117,\\ 4029\\ 4217\\ 4015, 4055, 4053, 4063, 4034, 4042, 4215, 4216, 4217\\ 4215\\ 4216\\ 4219\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4024\\ 4024, 4010, 4008, 4054, 4215, 4212, 4219\\ 4108\\ 4024, 4001, 4049, 4215, 4217\\ \end{array}$
JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Eurostar Klap Kosing Kosmos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT Kyostar L&S Electronic Lasanic Lenco Leng	$\begin{array}{r} 4048\\ 4089, 4065, 4117,\\ 4029\\ 4217\\ 4015, 4055, 4053,\\ 4063, 4034, 4042,\\ 4215, 4216, 4217\\ 4215\\ 4216\\ 4219\\ 4004\\ 4015\\ 4217\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4005\\ 4024\\ 4024, 4010, 4008,\\ 4054, 4215, 4212,\\ 4219\\ 4108\\ 4024, 4001, 4049,\\ 4215, 4219, 4217\\ 4013\\ \end{array}$
JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Eurostar Klap Kosimos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT Kyostar L&S Electronic Lasonic Lenco	$\begin{array}{r} 4048\\ 4089, 4065, 4117,\\ 4029\\ 4217\\ 4015, 4055, 4053,\\ 4063, 4034, 4042,\\ 4215, 4216, 4217\\ 4215\\ 4216\\ 4219\\ 4049\\ 4004\\ 4015\\ 4217\\ 4001\\ 4024\\ 4004\\ 4024\\ 4024, 4010, 4008,\\ 4054, 4215, 4212,\\ 4219\\ 4108\\ 4024, 4001, 4049,\\ 4215, 4219, 4217\\ 4013\\ 4048\\ \end{array}$
JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Eurostar Klap Kosing Kosmos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT Kyostar L&S Electronic Lasanic Lenco Leng Lennox Lenson	$\begin{array}{r} 4048\\ 4089, 4065, 4117,\\ 4029\\ 4217\\ 4015, 4055, 4053,\\ 4063, 4034, 4042,\\ 4215, 4216, 4217\\ 4215\\ 4216\\ 4219\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4005\\ 4217\\ 4001\\ 4024, 4010, 4008,\\ 4054, 4215, 4212,\\ 4219\\ 4108\\ 4024, 4001, 4049,\\ 4215, 4219, 4217\\ 4013\\ 4048\\ 4218\\ \end{array}$
JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Eurostar Klap Kosing Kosmos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT Kyostar L&S Electronic Lasat Lasonic Lenco Leng Lennox Lenson Lexus	$\begin{array}{c} 4048\\ 4089, 4065, 4117,\\ 4029\\ 4217\\ 4015, 4055, 4053,\\ 4063, 4034, 4042,\\ 4215, 4216, 4217\\ 4215\\ 4216\\ 4219\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4005\\ 4024\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4024, 4010, 4008,\\ 4054, 4215, 4212,\\ 4219\\ 4108\\ 4024, 4001, 4049,\\ 4215, 4219, 4217\\ 4013\\ 4048\\ 4218\\ 4053\\ \end{array}$
JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Eurostar Klap Konig Kosmos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT Kyostar L&S Electronic Lasat Lasonic Lenco	$\begin{array}{r} 4048\\ 4089, 4065, 4117,\\ 4029\\ 4217\\ 4015, 4055, 4053,\\ 4063, 4034, 4042,\\ 4215, 4216\\ 4219\\ 4219\\ 4014\\ 4015\\ 4217\\ 4001\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4015\\ 4217\\ 4001\\ 4024\\ 4024, 4010, 4008,\\ 4054, 4215, 4212,\\ 4219\\ 4108\\ 4024, 4001, 4049,\\ 4225, 4219\\ 4103\\ 4048\\ 4218\\ 4053\\ 4103, 4107, 4049\end{array}$
JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Eurostar Klap Kosing Kosmos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT Kyostar L&S Electronic Lasat Lasonic Lenco Leng Lennox Lenson Lexus	$\begin{array}{r} 4048\\ 4089, 4065, 4117,\\ 4029\\ 4217\\ 4015, 4055, 4053,\\ 4063, 4034, 4042,\\ 4215, 4216, 4217\\ 4215\\ 4216\\ 4219\\ 4004\\ 4015\\ 4217\\ 4001\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4015\\ 4217\\ 4001\\ 4024\\ 4024, 4010, 4008,\\ 4054, 4215, 4212,\\ 4219\\ 4108\\ 4024, 4001, 4049,\\ 4215, 4219, 4217\\ 4013\\ 4048\\ 4218\\ 4053\\ 4103, 4107, 4049\\ 4024, 4008, 4212,\\ \end{array}$
JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Eurostar Klap Kosmos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT Kyostar L&S Electronic Lasonic Lenco Leng Lennox Lenson Lexus LG Lifesat	$\begin{array}{c} 4048\\ 4089, 4065, 4117,\\ 4029\\ 4217\\ 4015, 4055, 4053,\\ 4063, 4034, 4042,\\ 4215, 4216, 4217\\ 4215\\ 4216\\ 4219\\ 4004\\ 4015\\ 4217\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4015\\ 4217\\ 4004\\ 4024\\ 4004, 4010, 4008,\\ 4054, 4215, 4212,\\ 4219\\ 4108\\ 4024, 4001, 4049,\\ 4215, 4219, 4217\\ 4013\\ 4048\\ 4218\\ 4053\\ 4103, 4107, 4049\\ 4024, 4008, 4212,\\ 4217\\ \end{array}$
JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Eurostar Klap Konig Kosmos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT Kyostar L&S Electronic Lasat Lasonic Lenco	$\begin{array}{r} 4048\\ 4089, 4065, 4117,\\ 4029\\ 4217\\ 4015, 4055, 4053,\\ 4063, 4034, 4042,\\ 4215, 4216, 4217\\ 4215\\ 4216\\ 4219\\ 4004\\ 4015\\ 4217\\ 4001\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4015\\ 4217\\ 4001\\ 4024\\ 4024, 4010, 4008,\\ 4054, 4215, 4212,\\ 4219\\ 4108\\ 4024, 4001, 4049,\\ 4215, 4219, 4217\\ 4013\\ 4048\\ 4218\\ 4053\\ 4103, 4107, 4049\\ 4024, 4008, 4212,\\ \end{array}$
JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Eurostar Klap Kosimos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT Kyostar Lasonic Lenco Lasonic Lenco Leng Lennox Lenson Lexus LG Lifetec Lorenzen	$\begin{array}{c} 4048\\ 4089, 4065, 4117,\\ 4029\\ 4217\\ 4015, 4055, 4053,\\ 4063, 4034, 4042,\\ 4215, 4216, 4217\\ 4215\\ 4216\\ 4219\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4005\\ 4024, 4010, 4008,\\ 4054, 4215, 4212,\\ 4219\\ 4004\\ 4024, 4001, 4004,\\ 4054, 4215, 4212,\\ 4219\\ 4108\\ 4024, 4001, 4049,\\ 4215, 4219, 4217\\ 4013\\ 4048\\ 4218\\ 4053\\ 4103, 4107, 4049\\ 4024, 4008, 4212,\\ 4217\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ \end{array}$
JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Eurostar Klap Konig Kosmos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT Kyostar L&S Electronic Lasat Lasonic Lenco Lenco Leng Lennox Lenson Lexus LG Lifetec Lorenzen Lorraine	$\begin{array}{c} 4048\\ 4089, 4065, 4117,\\ 4029\\ 4217\\ 4015, 4055, 4053,\\ 4063, 4034, 4042,\\ 4215, 4216, 4217\\ 4215\\ 4216\\ 4219\\ 4049\\ 4004\\ 4015\\ 4217\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4005\\ 4024\\ 4004\\ 4024\\ 4024\\ 4024\\ 4024\\ 4024\\ 4024\\ 4024\\ 4024\\ 4024\\ 4024\\ 4024\\ 4024\\ 4024\\ 4024\\ 4024\\ 4024\\ 4024\\ 4024\\ 401, 4049,\\ 4215\\ 4219\\ 4108\\ 4218\\ 4053\\ 4103, 4107, 4049\\ 4024, 4008, 4212,\\ 4217\\ 4008\\ \end{array}$
JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Eurostar Klap Kosimos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT Kyostar Lasonic Lenco Lasonic Lenco Leng Lennox Lenson Lexus LG Lifetec Lorenzen	$\begin{array}{c} 4048\\ 4089, 4065, 4117,\\ 4029\\ 4217\\ 4015, 4055, 4053,\\ 4063, 4034, 4042,\\ 4215, 4216, 4217\\ 4215\\ 4216\\ 4219\\ 4049\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4005\\ 4217\\ 4001\\ 4024\\ 4024, 4010, 4008,\\ 4054, 4215, 4212,\\ 4219\\ 4108\\ 4024, 4001, 4049,\\ 4215, 4219, 4217\\ 4013\\ 4048\\ 4218\\ 4053\\ 4103, 4107, 4049\\ 4024, 4008, 4212,\\ 4217\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4049\\ \end{array}$
JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Eurostar Klap Kosmos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT Kyostar L&S Electronic Lasonic Lenco Leng Lennox Lenson Lexus LG Lifesat Lifetec Lorenzen Lorraine Luyus	$\begin{array}{c} 4048\\ 4089, 4065, 4117,\\ 4029\\ 4217\\ 4015, 4055, 4053,\\ 4063, 4034, 4042,\\ 4215, 4216, 4217\\ 4215\\ 4216\\ 4219\\ 4004\\ 4015\\ 4217\\ 4001\\ 4004\\ 4015\\ 4217\\ 4001\\ 4024\\ 4024, 4010, 4008,\\ 4054, 4215, 4212,\\ 4219\\ 4108\\ 4024, 4001, 4049,\\ 4215, 4219, 4217\\ 4013\\ 4048\\ 4218\\ 4053\\ 4103, 4107, 4049\\ 4024, 4008, 4212,\\ 4217\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4219\\ 4049\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4049\\ 4024, 4008\\ 408\\ 408\\ 4219\\ 4049\\ 4024, 4008\\ 409\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4008\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4008\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4009\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4008\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4008\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4009\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4008\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4008\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4009\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4008\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4009\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4008\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4009\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4008\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4009\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4008\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4008\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4009\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4008\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4009\\ 4009\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4009\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4009\\ 4009\\ 4000\\ 4$
JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Eurostar Klap Kosmos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT Kyostar L&S Electronic Lasat Lasonic Leng Lennox Leng Lennox Leng Lennox Leng Lifesat	4048 4089, 4065, 4117, 4029 4217 4015, 4055, 4053, 4063, 4034, 4042, 4215, 4216, 4217 4215 4216 4219 4004 4004 4005 4024, 4010, 4008, 4024, 4010, 4008, 4024, 401, 4049, 4024, 401, 4049, 4215, 4219, 4217 4013 4024, 4001, 4049, 4218 4053 4103, 4107, 4049 4024, 4008, 4212, 4219 4004 4024, 4008, 4212, 4219 4024, 4008 4219 4024, 4008 4219 4008 4219 4024, 4008 4219 4008 4219 4008 4219 4008 4219 4008 4219 4008 4219 4008 4219 4008 4219 4008 4218 4008 4219 4008 4219 4008 4219 4008 4218 4008 4219 4024 4008 4219 4024 4008 4218 4008 4219 4024 4008 4025 4008 4008 4008 4008 4008 4008 4008 400
JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Eurostar Klap Kosinos Kosmos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT Kyostar L&S Electronic Lasonic Lenco Leng Lennox Lenson Lexus LG Lifesat Lifetec Lorenzen Lorraine Lupus Luxor	$\begin{array}{c} 4048\\ 4089, 4065, 4117,\\ 4029\\ 4217\\ 4015, 4055, 4053,\\ 4063, 4034, 4042,\\ 4215, 4216, 4217\\ 4215\\ 4216\\ 4219\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4005\\ 4015\\ 4217\\ 4001\\ 4024, 4010, 4008,\\ 4024, 4010, 4008,\\ 4054, 4215, 4212,\\ 4219\\ 4108\\ 4024, 4001, 4049,\\ 4054, 401, 4049,\\ 4215, 4219\\ 4103\\ 4048\\ 4218\\ 4053\\ 4103, 4107, 4049\\ 4024, 4008, 4212,\\ 4219\\ 4008\\ 4218\\ 4053\\ 4103, 4107, 4049\\ 4024, 4008, 4212,\\ 4219\\ 4008\\ 4218\\ 4053\\ 4103, 4107, 4049\\ 4024, 4008, 4212,\\ 4219\\ 4049\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4219\\ 4049\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4219\\ 4049\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4219\\ 4049\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4218\\ 4052\\ 4127, 4101\\ \end{array}$
JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Eurostar Klap Kosimos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT Kyostar Lasonic Lenco Lasonic Lenco Leng Lennox Lenson Lexus LG Lifetec Lorenzen Lorraine Lupus Luxor Lyonnaise Macab	$\begin{array}{c} 4048\\ 4089, 4065, 4117,\\ 4029\\ 4217\\ 4015, 4055, 4053,\\ 4063, 4034, 4042,\\ 4215, 4216\\ 4219\\ 4219\\ 4049\\ 4004\\ 4015\\ 4217\\ 4001\\ 4004\\ 4015\\ 4217\\ 4001\\ 4024\\ 4024, 4010, 4008,\\ 4054, 4215, 4212,\\ 4219\\ 4108\\ 4024, 4001, 4049,\\ 4215, 4219, 4217\\ 4013\\ 4048\\ 4218\\ 4053\\ 4103, 4107, 4049\\ 4024, 4008, 4212,\\ 4217\\ 4003\\ 4218\\ 4052\\ 4052\\ 4052\\ 4052\\ 4052\\ 4127, 4101\\ 4031, 4216, 4217\\ \end{array}$
JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Eurostar Klap Kosimos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT Kyostar Lasonic Lenco Lasonic Lenco Leng Lennox Lenson Lexus LG Lifetec Lorenzen Lorraine Lupus Luxor Lyonnaise Macab	$\begin{array}{c} 4048\\ 4089, 4065, 4117,\\ 4029\\ 4217\\ 4015, 4055, 4053,\\ 4063, 4034, 4042,\\ 4215, 4216, 4217\\ 4215\\ 4216\\ 4219\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4015\\ 4217\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4024, 4010, 4008,\\ 4024, 4010, 4008,\\ 4054, 4215, 4212,\\ 4219\\ 4108\\ 4024, 4001, 4049,\\ 4215, 4219, 4217\\ 4013\\ 4048\\ 4218\\ 4053\\ 4103, 4107, 4049\\ 4024, 4008, 4212,\\ 4217\\ 4008\\ 4218\\ 4053\\ 4103, 4107, 4049\\ 4024, 4008, 4212,\\ 4217\\ 4008\\ 4218\\ 4052\\ 4127, 4101\\ 40049\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4218\\ 4052\\ 4127, 4101\\ 4031, 4216, 4217\\ 4006, 4010, 4048,\\ 4010, 4048, 4010, 4048,\\ 4010, 4008\\ 4218\\ 4052\\ 4052\\ 4127, 4101\\ 4006, 4010, 4048,\\ 4010, 4048,\\ 4010, 4048,\\ 4010, 4048,\\ 4010, 4048,\\ 4000, 4000, 4000, 4000,\\ 4000, 4000, 4000, 4000,\\ 4000, 4000, 4000, 4000,\\ 4000, 4000, 4000, 4000,\\ 4000, 4000, 4000, 4000,\\ 4000, 4000, 4000, 4000,\\ 4000, 4000, 4000, 4000,\\ 4000, 4000, 4000, 4000,\\ 4000, 4000, 4000, 4000,\\ 4000, 4000, 4000, 4000,\\ 4000, 4000, 4000, 4000,\\ 4000, 4000, 4000, 4000,\\ 4000, 4000, 4000, 4000,\\ 4000, 4000, 4000, 4000,\\ 4000, 4000, 4000, 4000,\\ 4000, 4000, 4000, 4000,\\ 4000, 4000, 4000, 4000,\\ 4000, 4000, 4000, 4000,\\ 4000, 4000, 4000, 4000,\\ 4000, 4000, 4000,\\ 4000, 4000, 4000,\\ 4000, 4000, 4000,\\ 4000, 4000, 4000,\\ 4000, 4000, 4000,\\ 4000, 4000, 4000,\\ 4000, 4000, 4000,\\ 4000, 4000,\\ 4000, 4000,\\ 4000, 4000,\\ 4000, 4000,\\ 4000, 4000,\\ 4000, 4000,\\ 4000, 4000,\\ 4000, 4000,\\ 4000, 4000,\\ 4000, 4000,\\ 4000, 4000,\\ 4000, 4000,\\ 4000,$
JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Eurostar Klap Kosimos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT Kyostar L&S Electronic Lasonic Lenco Leng Lennox Lenson Lexus LG Lifesat Lifetec Lorenzen Lorraine Luvus Luvor Lyonnaise Macab Magnavox Manata Manata	$\begin{array}{c} 4048\\ 4089, 4065, 4117,\\ 4029\\ 4217\\ 4015, 4055, 4053,\\ 4063, 4034, 4042,\\ 4215, 4216, 4217\\ 4215\\ 4216\\ 4219\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4015\\ 4217\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4024, 4010, 4008,\\ 4054, 4215, 4212,\\ 4219\\ 4108\\ 4024, 4001, 4049,\\ 4215, 4219, 4217\\ 4013\\ 4048\\ 4218\\ 4053\\ 4103, 4107, 4049\\ 4024, 4008, 4212,\\ 4217\\ 4008\\ 4218\\ 4053\\ 4103, 4107, 4049\\ 4024, 4008, 4212,\\ 4217\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4049\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4218\\ 4052\\ 4052\\ 4052\\ 4127, 4101\\ 4031, 4216, 4217\\ 4006, 4010, 4048,\\ 4216\\ \end{array}$
JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Eurostar Klap Kosimos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT Kyostar L&S Electronic Lasonic Lenco Leng Lennox Lenson Lexus LG Lifesat Lifetec Lorenzen Lorraine Lupus Luyon Lupus Luyon Lupus Luyon Lupus Luyon Lorenzen Lorraine Lupus Lupus Luyon Lupus Luyon Lason KR Kathrein Eurostar KR Kreiselmeyer Kathrein Lenco Lenco Lenco Lenco Lenco Lenco Lenco Lenco Lorraine Lupus Luyon Lupus Luyon Lupus Luyon Lupus Luyon Lupus Luyon Lupus Luyon Lupus Luyon Lupus Luyon Lupus Luyon Lupus Luyon Lupus Luyon Lupus Lu	$\begin{array}{c} 4048\\ 4089, 4065, 4117,\\ 4029\\ 4217\\ 4015, 4055, 4053,\\ 4063, 4034, 4042,\\ 4215, 4216, 4217\\ 4215\\ 4216\\ 4219\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4005\\ 4004\\ 4005\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4005\\ 4024\\ 4001\\ 4024\\ 4001\\ 4024\\ 4024\\ 401, 4008\\ 4024\\ 4024, 4001, 4049,\\ 4215, 4219\\ 4018\\ 4028\\ 4019\\ 4024\\ 4001, 4004, 4019, 4049,\\ 4215, 4219\\ 4018\\ 4019\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4218\\ 4053\\ 4103, 4107, 4049\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4049\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4218\\ 4052\\ 4052\\ 4052\\ 4052\\ 4052\\ 4052\\ 4052\\ 4052\\ 4052\\ 4052\\ 4055\\ 4052\\ 4055\\ 4$
JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Eurostar Klap Kosimos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT Kyostar Lasonic Lenco Lenco Leng Lennox Lenson Lexus LG Lifetec Lorenzen Lorraine Luyos Luxor Lyonnaise Macab Magnavox Manata Mascom	$\begin{array}{c} 4048\\ 4089, 4065, 4117,\\ 4029\\ 4217\\ 4015, 4055, 4053,\\ 4063, 4034, 4042,\\ 4215, 4216, 4217\\ 4215\\ 4216\\ 4219\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4005\\ 4015\\ 4217\\ 4001\\ 4024\\ 4004\\ 4001\\ 4024\\ 4024, 4010, 4008,\\ 4054, 4215, 4212,\\ 4219\\ 4108\\ 4024, 4001, 4049,\\ 4215, 4219\\ 4108\\ 4024, 4001, 4049,\\ 4215, 4219\\ 4108\\ 4218\\ 4053\\ 4103, 4107, 4049\\ 4024, 4008, 4212,\\ 4219\\ 4008\\ 4218\\ 4053\\ 4103, 4107, 4049\\ 4024, 4008, 4212,\\ 4217\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024, 4008, 4212,\\ 4217\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4219\\ 4049\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4219\\ 4010\\ 4049\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4049\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4008\\ 4218\\ 4052\\ 4055\\ 4010\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4216\\ 4055\\ 4010\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4216\\ 4055\\ 4010\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4218\\ 4052\\ 4052\\ 4010\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4218\\ 4052\\ 4010\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4010\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4010\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4010\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4010\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4010\\ 4010\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4010\\ 4004\\ 4000\\ 4010\\ 4000\\ 4000\\ 4000\\ 4000\\ 4000\\ 4000\\ 4000\\ 4000\\ 4000\\ 4000\\ 4000\\ 4000\\ 4000\\ 4000\\ 4$
JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Eurostar Klap Kosimos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT Kyostar L&S Electronic Lasonic Lenco Leng Lennox Lenson Lexus LG Lifesat Lifetec Lorenzen Lorraine Lupus Luyon Lupus Luyon Lupus Luyon Lupus Luyon Lorenzen Lorraine Lupus Lupus Luyon Lupus Luyon Lason KR Kathrein Eurostar KR Kreiselmeyer Kathrein Lenco Lenco Lenco Lenco Lenco Lenco Lenco Lenco Lorraine Lupus Luyon Lupus Luyon Lupus Luyon Lupus Luyon Lupus Luyon Lupus Luyon Lupus Luyon Lupus Luyon Lupus Luyon Lupus Luyon Lupus Luyon Lupus Lu	$\begin{array}{c} 4048\\ 4089, 4065, 4117,\\ 4029\\ 4217\\ 4015, 4055, 4053,\\ 4063, 4034, 4042,\\ 4215, 4216, 4217\\ 4215\\ 4216\\ 4219\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4005\\ 4004\\ 4005\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4005\\ 4024\\ 4001\\ 4024\\ 4001\\ 4024\\ 4024\\ 401, 4008\\ 4024\\ 4024, 4001, 4049,\\ 4215, 4219\\ 4018\\ 4028\\ 4019\\ 4024\\ 4001, 4004, 4019, 4049,\\ 4215, 4219\\ 4018\\ 4019\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4218\\ 4053\\ 4103, 4107, 4049\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4049\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4218\\ 4052\\ 4052\\ 4052\\ 4052\\ 4052\\ 4052\\ 4052\\ 4052\\ 4052\\ 4052\\ 4055\\ 4052\\ 4055\\ 4$

4219 Max Mediabox 4213 Mediamarkt 4011 4009, 4213, 4218 Mediasat 4024, 4008, 4217 Medion Medison 4217 4055, 4053 Mega Memorex 4127 4031, 4028, 4001, Metronic 4004, 4005, 4010, 4217 Metz 4015 Micro electronic 4218, 4219, 4217 Micro Technology 4217 4106 MicroGem 4024, 4008 Micromaxx 4008 Microstar Microtec 4217 Minerva 4015 4006, 4015, 4202 Mitsubishi 4054 Mitsumi Morgan's 4011, 4054, 4055, 4053, 4217 4090, 4091, 4088, Motorola 4019 Multichoice 4222 Multitec 4212 Muratto 4049 Mysat 4217 Navex 4013 Neuhaus 4009, 4048, 4218, 4219, 4217 Neusat 4217 Next Level 4019 NextWave 4223 Nikko 4011, 4217 4006, 4040 Nokia 4001, 4006, 4007, 4010, 4052 Nordmende Nova 4222 Novis 4013 Oceanic 4051 Octagon 4001, 4004, 4050 Okano 4011 Optex 4048 4213, 4222, 4223 4001, 4212, 4213, Optus Orbitech 4218 4004 OSat Otto Versand 4015 4006, 4015, 4035, 4043, 4047, 4216 Pace Pacific 4051 Packsat 4216 4007 Palcom 4011, 4218 Palladium Palsat 4212, 4218 Panasat 4222 4121, 4126, 4124, Panasonic 4006, 4035, 4036, 4221, 4198 Panda 4006, 4219 Pansat 4125 Patriot 4216 Paysat 4127 PĊT 4110 Philco 4101 Philips 4071, 4068, 4127, 4006, 4055, 4053, 4061, 4033, 4213, 4216, 4196, 4202, 4203, 4201, 4206 Phoenix 4050 4006, 4005, 4048 Phonotrend 4046, 4213 Pioneer Polsat 4052 Predki 4013 4048, 4213 Premiere 4011 Priesner 4076 Primestar Profile 4216 Promax 4006 4007, 4005 Prosat 4093, 4066, 4122, Proscan 4197 Protek 4051 4016 Proton Provision 4010

4024, 4007, 4005, Quadral 4008, 4216 4015, 4215, 4219 Quelle Ouiero 4052 RadioShack 4019 4055, 4053 Radiola 4014, 4037 Radix 4004 Rainbow RCA 4093, 4066, 4112, 4113, 4118, 4119, 4116, 4122, 4197, 4207 Realistic 4078 Redpoint 4009 4024, 4008 Redstar 4005, 4055, 4053 RFT Roadstar 4217 Roch 4031 4024, 4217 Rover 4010, 4215, 4219, Saba 4216 Sabre 4006 4023, 4052 Sagem Sakura 4050 Samsung 4064, 4071, 4069, 4123, 4120, 4003, 4000, 4001, 4032, 4196, 4200 SAT 4007, 4218 Sat Cruiser 4223 Sat Partner 4001, 4004, 4010, 4013, 4049, 4218 Sat Team 4217 Satcom 4012, 4219 Satec 4217 Satelco 4024 Satford 4012 Satmaster 4012 Satplus 4212 Schneider 4008, 4212, 4216 Schwaiger 4051, 4212, 4219 4215 SCS 4011, 4009, 4014 Seemann 4024, 4001, 4008, SEG 4013 4048 Seleco 4031, 4217 Servi Sat Siemens 4015 4049 Silva 4217 Skantin

Skardin

4009

Skinsat SKR Skymaster Skymax SkySat Skyvision SM Electronic Smart Sonv SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak Strong STS STVI Sumida Sunny Sound Sunsat Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat Technology Technosat Technowelt Teco Telanor Telasat Telecom Telefunken Teleka Telemaster Telesat Telestar Televes Telewire Tempo

Tevion

4218 4217 4017, 4022, 4005, 4212, 4217 4055, 4053 4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067 4070 4213 4011, 4054 4019 4217 4013 4001 4024, 4001, 4004, 4008, 4049, 4222 4115 4031 4011 4024 4217 4024, 4011, 4054 4223 4052 4004 4006 4008 4012 4021, 4026, 4027, 4014, 4053, 4038, 4039, 4212, 4213, 4218 4222 4223 4219 4011, 4054 4007 4215, 4219 4217 4017, 4001, 4216 4004, 4011, 4014, 4218, 4219 4010 4219 4212 4213 4218 4006, 4218 4048 4223 4008, 4217

4058, 4208, 4215, 4213, 4219, 4216, 4217 4051 Thorens Thorn 4006 4104 4196 4053 4006, 4012, 4048, Tonna 4218 4217 Toshiba 4194, 4202, 4203 4049 Triasat 4218 4015, 4215, 4218, 4217 Turnsat 4217 Tvonics 4214 4031, 4217 Twinner 4222 42.12 UltimateTV 4070 Uniden 4079, 4127 Unisat 4011, 4050, 4053 Unitor 4013 Universum 4015, 4215, 4219 US Digital 4016 Variosat 4015 4024 Ventana 4055, 4053 Viewsat 4098 Visiosat 4013, 4048, 4216, 4217 Voom 4019 4001 Vortec Welltech 4212 WeTeKom 4212, 4218 Wevasat 4006 Wewa 4006 Winersat 4013 4006, 4014, 4015, 4218, 4219 Woorisat 4010 Worldsat 4216 Xrypton 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, Zehnder 4209, 4215 Zenith 4102, 4107, 4195 4004 Zodiac

4020, 4006, 4052,

CD

MD

Tape

ΧМ

NET

LD

Thomson

Tivax

Tivo

Tokai

Triad

Triax

UEC

Uher

Vega

Wisi

XSat

Yamaha 5082, 5095 **CD** Recorder Yamaha 5083 Yamaha 5080, 5081, 5086 Yamaha 5084, 5087 Tuner Yamaha 5066, 5071, 5085, 5088, 5090, 5092, 5094 Yamaha 5091, 5093 SIRIUS Yamaha 5064, 5067 DOCK Yamaha 5068, 5089 Yamaha 5076, 5079 Yamaha 2080

#### Amplifier

Yamaha

5019, 5020